Reference No. 11137172



April 3, 2020

Mr. Michael Belveg Assistant Engineer (Environmental) New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 615 Erie Boulevard West Division of Environmental Remediation Syracuse, NY 13204

Dear Mr. Belveg:

Re: Supplemental Investigation Summary - Southern Terminals Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road, Lysander, New York NYSDEC Spill No. 89-04923

1. Introduction

On behalf of the Respondents to the Southern Terminals Consent Order executed by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) on August 25, 2016, GHD has prepared this Supplemental Investigation (SI) Summary for the Cold Springs Terminal Site, located along Hillside Road in Lysander, New York (Site). Refer to Figure 1 for a Site Location Map. The purpose of the SI was to collect and evaluate data to refine the remedial strategy for the Site (see GHD letter and enclosures dated October 4, 2019 to Mr. Michael Belveg, which is incorporated in its entirety in Attachment A). The Work Plan also included replacement of several wells damaged/destroyed during previous aboveground storage tank (AST) removal activities conducted by the Site Owners and/or their contractors and agents on the Southern Terminals (ST) portion of the Site.

Activities performed as part of the SI included:

- Repair/replacement and installation of monitoring wells
- Additional data collection activities required to refine the remedial approach and finalize remedial system design, including groundwater analytical data, hydraulic conductivity, and LNAPL transmissivity
- Light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) recovery activities

Pursuant to GHD's March 11, 2020 telephone discussion, we will address next steps and prepare a final Remedial Action Work Plan for the activities required under the Southern Terminals Consent Order.

2. Supplemental Investigation

The following sections summarize work performed as part of the October 2019 Supplemental Investigation Work Plan (SIWP). Implementation of the SIWP began on November 4, 2019 and is ongoing. The following sections summarize field activities associated with implementation of the SIWP. All activities were conducted in accordance with NYSDEC DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10).





2.1 Stage I

2.1.1 Monitoring Well Repair and Replacement

GHD retained New York State (NYS) Licensed drilling contractor Nothnagle Drilling, Inc. (Nothnagle) to complete soil boring, monitoring and recovery well installation, and well development activities between November 4 and 25, 2019.

2.1.1.1 Monitoring Well Repair

GHD personnel repaired three monitoring well locations (A11, A12, and A13) prior to the Site survey. Each location was repaired by addition of a flexible rubber coupling and a section of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe to bring the monitoring well up to, or above, grade. J-plugs were reused or replaced as necessary. Monitoring well A3 was previously identified as requiring repair, however, upon further inspection, the monitoring well was not repaired due to its location in a paved area and potential for additional damage. The well is located in an uncovered manhole (a lockable J-plug is present) in an area of heavy traffic during Site activities. Monitoring well A14 was damaged beyond immediate repair, with the well casing lifted and slightly bent at ground surface. This well will still be used for LNAPL thickness measurements but not for groundwater elevation measurements or potential future groundwater sampling. Given the close proximity of A13 and newly installed RW-3, A14 is not necessary for groundwater elevation measurements. Monitoring well SMW3, which is bent at the surface, will also be used to determine the presence or absence of LNAPL not for groundwater elevation measurements.

2.1.1.2 Monitoring and Recovery Well Installation

A total of nine nested monitoring well locations (MW-1 through MW-7, MW-9, and MW-10) and five recovery wells (RW-1 through RW-5) were installed and developed between November 4 and 25, 2019. MW-8 could not be installed due to Site conditions at the time of the SI. There was approximately 1 foot of standing water at the location of MW-8 and the area immediately surrounding it, preventing safe access by the drill rig and field personnel. Monitoring and recovery well locations are presented on Figure 2. Soil boring and well construction logs are included as Attachment B.

Utility Mark-out

To prevent damage to existing utilities in the vicinity of the Site, a NYS One-Call was completed prior to initiation of field activities. Consistent with standard operating procedure, boring locations which were accessible for the applicable equipment, were cleared by Ground Penetrating Radar Systems, LLC (GPRS) utilizing electromagnetic and/or ground penetrating radar (GPR) methods. The MW-10 nested well, originally intended to replace HD-4A, was moved inside the containment structure due to the presence of a gas line running the length of the gravel road immediately outside the fenced portion of the Site.

Soil Boring/Monitoring Well Installation

Prior to drilling, boring locations were hand cleared to a depth of 5 feet below ground surface (bgs) utilizing a hand auger. Soil borings were then advanced utilizing hollow stem augers (HSA). Each boring was continuously sampled in 4-foot increments via driven Macro Core[®] sampler equipped with disposable acetate sleeves for logging and screening purposes. Soil samples were screened for the presence of



volatile organic vapors using a photoionization detector (PID) calibrated to 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume of isobutylene. Nested monitoring well locations were drilled using a 6.25-inch internal diameter (ID) auger; recovery well locations were drilled with a 4.25-inch ID auger, then over-drilled utilizing 8.25-inch ID augers. The Macro Core[®] and augers were decontaminated between boring locations, utilizing a pressure washer and/or Alconox[®] and potable water rinse on a temporary decontamination pad.

Borings for monitoring wells were advanced to top of glacial till, between approximately 23 feet bgs at MW-5 to approximately 35.5 feet bgs at MW-10 based on lithology or refusal. No soil samples were collected for analysis during soil boring or monitoring well installation activities.

Monitoring wells were installed as nested pairs of shallow and deep wells in the same borehole with screened intervals straddling the water table and deep gravel layer, respectively. Shallow wells were constructed of 10 feet of 2-inch diameter, 0.010-inch continuous-slot, Schedule 40 PVC screen and riser to approximately 2 to 3 feet above ground surface. Deep wells were constructed with screened intervals within the gravel layer identified at each location. All deep monitoring wells were advanced to the top of the glacial till with the exception of MW-6D, where refusal was encountered at approximately 26.5 feet bgs. The annular space in screened intervals was backfilled with #00N sand followed by bentonite chip seals between shallow and deep wells and above shallow wells to within approximately 1 to 1.5 feet of ground surface. Nested wells were completed at the surface with a 6-inch protective steel casing set in concrete and locking hinged cover.

Subsurface conditions observed at MW-10 resulted in the installation of monitoring wells screened across three different intervals. During drilling activities, little to no indication of impacts were observed in shallow soils straddling the water table. Elevated PIDs were detected beginning at approximately 24 feet bgs. An additional intermediate well (MW-10I) was installed between the shallow and deep intervals to capture potential impacts otherwise not identified in shallow soils and groundwater. MW-10I and MW-10D were installed as a nested pair; MW-10S was installed in a separate boring and completed at the surface with a 4-inch protective steel casing set in concrete and locking hinged cover.

Recovery wells were constructed of 10 feet of 6-inch diameter, 0.010-inch continuous-slot, Schedule 40 PVC screen and riser to approximately 2 to 3 feet above ground surface. Recovery wells were screened straddling the water table, from approximately 5 to 15 feet bgs. Annular space in screened intervals was backfilled with #00N sand followed by a bentonite seal to within approximately 1.5 feet of ground surface. Recovery wells were completed at the surface with an 8-inch protective steel casing set in concrete and locking Royer cover.

Monitoring and recovery well locations are presented on Figure 2. Soil boring and well construction logs are included as Attachment B.

Monitoring and Recovery Well Development

A total of nine newly-installed monitoring well clusters, five newly-installed recovery wells, and six existing monitoring wells determined to be potential monitoring network wells were developed between November 21 and 25, 2019. Wells were purged of approximately five well volumes or to dryness five times utilizing a submersible pump set at a rate of approximately 2 to 3 gallons per minute (GPM). Development water was transferred to 275-gallon totes located on Site and stored for later off-Site disposal.



Soil Gas Probe Installation

Several inches of standing water was encountered within containment areas on both the southwestern and southeastern portions of the ST at the time of the SI. As a result, soil gas probe installation was not completed during the initial field mobilization. GHD will continue to evaluate Site conditions and will complete soil gas probe installation when conditions permit.

2.1.2 Monitoring Well Survey

Following monitoring well repair and replacement, GHD retained Bryant Associates, PC, a NYS Licensed Surveyor, to complete a survey of all monitoring wells located on both the Northern Terminal (NT) and ST properties. A total of 122 wells which were located and identified as usable during 2019 monitoring well assessment activities were surveyed for northing and easting on the New York State Plane Coordinate System – Central System, North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83), and measuring point elevation (northern point of monitoring well riser) on the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88). A map of monitoring and recovery well locations is included as Figure 2.

2.2 Stage II

2.2.1 Groundwater and LNAPL Gauging

Approximately 1 week following completion of monitoring and recovery well development, GHD personnel completed a comprehensive groundwater elevation and LNAPL gauging event across both the NT and ST portions of the Site. A total of 96 of 122 planned wells were located and gauged between December 2 and December 5, 2019. Weather conditions at the time of the event impeded location of, or safe access to, the remaining wells.

The gauging event consisted of recording depth to the LNAPL surface (as applicable), depth to water, and total depth of the well using an oil-water interface probe. Down-well equipment was decontaminated between each well location using an Alconox[®]-water solution and tap water rinse. Decontamination water was transferred to on-Site totes for characterization and off-Site disposal.

Groundwater elevations ranged from 363.19 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) at AMW5 on the ST to 394.57 feet AMSL at MW-207 on the NT. Monitoring wells MW-206 and MW-209, located on the northern portion of the NT, exhibited artesian conditions at the time of the gauging event. Observed apparent LNAPL thicknesses ranged from between 0.01 foot at A25, MW-2S, S13, S2, and B6 to 3.59 feet at A14.

Additional groundwater and LNAPL gauging events have been performed on selected wells in February and March 2020. Apparent LNAPL thicknesses for all gauging events completed as part of the SI are summarized in Table 1 and on Figure 3.

2.2.2 Groundwater Sample Collection

Groundwater sample collection occurred on December 3 and 4, 2019. Groundwater analytical data are summarized in Tables 2 and 3. NT wells SMW12 and PZ102S were redeveloped prior to sampling, as the wells are not routinely monitored and the condition of the wells was unknown. The wells were pumped of five well volumes, allowed to recover overnight, and were sampled the following day. With the exception of BMW5, groundwater monitoring and recovery wells were purged and sampled utilizing a peristaltic pump and in accordance with standard low flow methodology to minimize water table drawdown and potential



for free product in samples. Due to the deep water table at the well location, BMW-5 was purged and sampled with poly tubing fitted with a stainless steel foot valve (inertial pumping).

Wells were purged until parameters of temperature, pH, conductivity, redox potential, and dissolved oxygen stabilized to within 10 percent of the previous reading for three consecutive readings as measured on a YSI. At well locations where LNAPL was present at the time of sampling, a 1-inch PVC pipe covered with zip-tied-in-place plastic was inserted into the well below the measured depth of LNAPL. The peristaltic tubing was then lowered through the 1-inch PVC to prevent collection of LNAPL-contaminated groundwater samples.

As requested by NYSDEC in comments to the SIWP on October 9, 2019, GHD provided NYSDEC with the list of wells to be sampled via email on November 26, 2019. The proposed monitoring list was approved by NYSDEC on November 27, 2019. Recovery well RW-1 was included in the original list of wells to be sampled; however, due to sediment issues, could not be sampled after multiple attempts. As such, nearby monitoring well A10 was substituted. Groundwater samples from the ST were analyzed for CP-51 list VOCs by United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Method 8260C, CP-51 list SVOCs by USEPA Method 8270D, iron by USEPA Method 6010, total organic carbon by Standard Method 5310C, nitrate and sulfate by USEPA Method 300, sulfide by Standard Method 4500, dissolved methane and carbon dioxide by method RSK-175, and petroleum degrader microbe count by Standard Method 9215B. In addition, groundwater samples were collected from MW-2S, MW-2D, MW-3S, MW-6S, MW-10I, RW-5, A10, and S4 on the ST portion of the Site to evaluate current conditions and natural source zone depletion (NSZD) parameters.

Groundwater samples were collected from NT monitoring wells BMW-5, BMW-12, BMW-13, BMW-14R, and piezometer PZ-102S for analysis of Commissioner Policy (CP)-51 list volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by USEPA Method 8260C, CP-51 list semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) by USEPA Method 8270D, and lead via USEPA Method 6010D.

Groundwater samples for VOCs, SVOCs, lead, total organic carbon, sulfate, sulfide, nitrate, dissolved methane, and dissolved carbon dioxide were submitted to TestAmerica of Canton, Ohio, a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory, for analysis under chain of custody procedures. Analysis of petroleum degrader microbe count was performed by GHD. Analytical laboratory reports will be provided in the Revised Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) or at the request of NYSDEC.

Purge and development water was transferred to on-Site totes for temporary storage prior to off-Site disposal.

LNAPL Sample Collection

On December 12, 2019, GHD notified NYSDEC via email that LNAPL samples, not originally outlined in the SIWP, would be collected. Samples were collected from monitoring wells MWA, A10, A14, and MW-5S for analysis of CP-51 list VOCs by USEPA Method 8260C, fractionated volatile petroleum hydrocarbons (VPH) by Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP) Method VPH-18-2.1, and fractionated extractable petroleum hydrocarbons (EPH) by MADEP Method EPH-04-1. An LNAPL analytical summary is included as Table 4. Analytical laboratory reports will be provided in the Revised RAWP or at the request of NYSDEC.



2.2.3 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Single-well hydraulic conductivity estimates were obtained for NT wells BMW-12, BMW-13, and BMW-14R and at newly-installed deep nested monitoring wells (gravel zone) MW-1D, MW-4D, and MW-9D on the ST. Hydraulic conductivity estimates were collected via rising and falling head slug tests in which a known volume of water was displaced in the well by inserting a PVC slug. The water level change was measured using a down-hole pressure transducer and oil-water interface probe. Following equilibration, the slug was removed and the water level rise in the well was monitored. Multiple slug tests were conducted to support analysis of data. Testing data were imported into Aqtesolv[®], which incorporates the monitoring well construction data and the recovery time into an unconfined solution to estimate hydraulic conductivity. Complete testing data will be provided in the Revised RAWP. Backup data can be provided at the request of NYSDEC.

On the NT, hydraulic conductivity ranged from 5.39×10^{-4} centimeters per second (cm/s) at BMW-12 to 2.30×10^{-3} cm/s at BMW-14R. Hydraulic conductivity values for the deep wells on the ST ranged from 1.86×10^{-4} cm/s at MW-1D to 1.63×10^{-3} cm/s at MW-4D. A summary of hydraulic conductivity values is presented in Table 5.

2.2.4 LNAPL Baildown Tests

To support the assessment of LNAPL mobility and recoverability at the Site, LNAPL baildown tests were conducted to determine LNAPL transmissivities in wells in the LNAPL zone. Monitoring wells A13 and S3 and recovery wells RW-1 and RW-5 were chosen based on overall location and the presence of greater than 6 inches of LNAPL at the time of testing, pursuant to best practices in ASTM E2856-13: *Standard Guide for Evaluation of LNAPL Transmissivity* (May 2013). Baildown tests were performed at wells A13, S3, and RW-5 between December 11 and 13, 2019; the test at RW-1 was completed on January 31, 2020.

Analysis of the LNAPL baildown results was performed following American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) guidance E2856-13, and LNAPL transmissivity was estimated using the American Petroleum Institute's (API's) *LNAPL Transmissivity Workbook: Calculation of LNAPL Transmissivity from Baildown Test Data* (API Workbook, September 2012). As summarized in Table 6, LNAPL transmissivity (T_n) values for the wells were less than the Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council (ITRC) *de minimis* criterion of 0.8 square foot per day (ft^{2/}day). Transmissivity values between 0.1 to 0.8 ft²/day are typically indicative of less mobile, lower recoverability LNAPL present at residual saturations. These LNAPL transmissivity results provide a line of evidence that the bulk of the LNAPL in the area of the tested wells is present as unrecoverable residual. This is consistent with the fine grained nature of the soils in this area. Complete testing data will be provided in the Revised RAWP. Backup data can be provided at the request of NYSDEC.

2.2.5 Grain Size Sample Collection and Analysis

On January 28, 2020, GHD informed NYSDEC via email that sediment samples would be collected from up to ten monitoring wells for grain size analysis. Sedimentation appeared to be an issue in newly-installed monitoring and recovery wells following development, and the samples were collected to assist in determining potential sediment load in system design. Sediment in new wells was agitated within the water column of each well and pumped into 5-gallon buckets and was allowed to settle out. The



buckets were allowed to settle for 72 hours before the water was decanted and sediment was collected for analysis. Sediment samples to be analyzed for grain size distribution were shipped to Integrated Geosciences Laboratories, Inc. of Houston, Texas under chain of custody procedure. Grain size data is summarized in Table 7. Analysis and analytical reports will be provided in the Revised RAWP or can be provided at the request of NYSDEC.

Additional monitoring well development in conjunction with LNAPL recovery events have reduced sedimentation rates to a point where it appears that it is no longer an issue. GHD will continue to monitor potential sedimentation during future recovery and skimming events, however, at this time no further activities specifically focused on addressing sedimentation infiltration are planned.

2.3 Phase III

LNAPL Recovery

As part of the SI and at the request of NYSDEC, GHD is conducting LNAPL recovery activities at the Site. GHD is utilizing Sessler Environmental Services, LLC (Sessler) to perform vacuum-enhanced fluid recovery (VEFR) events at newly-installed recovery wells. Weekly events have occurred on February 3, 17, and 24, and March 3, 11, 23, and 30, 2020. A weekly event was not performed February 10, 2020, as weather conditions prohibited truck access to the Site. Recovery wells included in weekly events include RW-1 through RW-3 and RW-5. At this time, RW-4 contains insufficient LNAPL for VEFR. A summary of VEFR events and recovered LNAPL volumes is included as Table 8. A total of approximately 250 gallons of LNAPL and 2,030 gallons of groundwater have been extracted to date. Groundwater and LNAPL recovered during VEFR events are transferred off Site for disposal as discussed in Section 2.4.

The decline in LNAPL recovery over time is consistent with the low LNAPL transmissivity in the formation and suggests that LNAPL recharge to the well is controlled by the low LNAPL transmissivity of the predominantly finer grained materials. As discussed further below, this supports the use of less energy intensive methods (e.g. skimming) which, if operated continuously, are more compatible with these low LNAPL transmissivities (recovery of LNAPL at rates consistent with the later parts of the recovery cycle observed during the VEFR events).

2.4 Investigation Derived Waste

Soil generated during soil boring installation was transferred to a 30-cubic yard (CY) roll-off container for characterization and off-Site disposal. Soil will be transported to Covanta Environmental Solutions LLC (CES) of Oriskany, New York for incineration and landfill or to Niagara Falls, New York for energy-from-waste then landfill pending profile approval. Sediment generated during monitoring well development is located in 55-gallon drums on Site and will be transported to CES pending approved profile.

Groundwater and LNAPL generated during monitoring well development and sampling was transferred to on-Site 275-gallon totes for off-Site disposal. Groundwater and LNAPL were removed from totes via vacuum-truck during a regularly-scheduled LNAPL recovery event. Petroleum/water mixture is transported to CES of Oriskany, New York. The petroleum fraction is stripped and processed for recycling, and groundwater is treated then discharged to the local publicly-owned treatment works (POTW). Groundwater manifests to date are located in Attachment C.



2.5 Monitoring Well Abandonment

On February 17, 2020, GHD personnel identified approximately 4.8 feet of LNAPL in newly-installed MW-5D. Prior to that time, no indications of LNAPL, such as elevated PID readings or sheens on purge water had been identified in the deeper-screened zone at the MW-5 cluster, indicating that the presence of LNAPL in the deep well is not indicative of current Site conditions. GHD personnel purged all LNAPL from MW-5D. MW-5D contained approximately 0.6 foot of LNAPL on February 24; 5.1 feet on March 2; and 0.05 on March 11, 2020. LNAPL was purged from the well each time it was observed. A total of approximately 3 gallons has been removed from the deep well. The shallow well within the nested pair, MW-5S, regularly contains 4 to 5 feet of LNAPL.

Due to well construction (i.e., shallow and deep well completed in the same borehole) and Site conditions encountered at the time of well installation (i.e., running sands), it is possible that some bridging of the bentonite seal between the two nested well screened intervals has occurred. As such, GHD abandoned the MW-5S/D pair on March 19, 2020. Nothnagle was on Site to perform well abandonment. The protective casing was removed, and the well was over-drilled to the bottom of the shallow well screen (approximately 15.5 feet bgs). The shallow well PVC screen and riser were removed from the boring. The well was then over-drilled to the bottom of the deep well screen, approximately 21 feet bgs. The PVC screen and riser were removed. The boring was then backfilled with cement grout, applied in 5-foot lifts via tremie. A monitoring well abandonment log is included in Attachment B. Monitoring wells MW-5S and MW-5D will be replaced at a later date as wells in separate borings.

3. Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on field observations and data collected during implementation of the SIWP, the spatial distribution of LNAPL is illustrated on Figure 3. LNAPL is observed: 1) beneath Hillside Drive; 2) beneath the southem boundary of the Northern Terminal; and 3) beneath the ST property. The greatest thicknesses of LNAPL are observed in the former ST tank farm areas, but impacts in these areas are primarily contained within lower conductivity (relative to the wells in Hillside Drive) soils. Overall, the boundaries of the plume exhibit less than 1 foot of LNAPL thickness with the exception of an area beneath the NT at BMW-5 and a narrow core running east-west between monitoring wells AMW5 and S9 through the center of the plume, south of Hillside Road. The western extent of the LNAPL plume (as illustrated on Figure 3) is currently undefined by the available monitoring well array. The direction of groundwater flow (generally to the south) is consistent with historic data, with a steeper hydraulic gradient generally observed beneath the NT as compared to the ST.

Exceedances of Class GA Groundwater Standards, as presented in Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS 1.1.1) for VOCs, were detected in wells located on the NT and ST. The detection of elevated VOC concentrations in the deep gravel layer highlight a concern regarding the potential spreading of dissolved petroleum hydrocarbons if groundwater is reinjected in this zone in conjunction with the previously proposed remedial approach (i.e., vacuum-enhanced groundwater extraction).

The population of petroleum degrading microbes in samples collected from ST wells is sufficient to support biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Concentrations of dissolved carbon dioxide and methane are indicative that the microbes are active and NSZD is occurring. This is likely to be due to a combination of aerobic degradation and methanogenesis in areas of negative redox conditions.



Recommendations

Based on data collected to date, GHD recommends the following activities at the Site going forward.

- Continued VEFR Events at the Site As discussed with NSYDEC on March 11, 2020, GHD will discontinue weekly VEFR events. Going forward, events will occur on a biweekly basis, and are currently scheduled for April 13 and 27 and May 11 and 26, 2020. At this time, and consistent with low LNAPL transmissivities observed in monitoring and recovery wells on Site, vacuum events extract on average approximately 10 gallons of LNAPL and 65 gallons of water per recovery well per event (refer to Table 8). More recent extraction events have resulted in lower LNAPL recoveries, on the order of approximately 2 to 3 gallons per well.
- Installation of Delineation Wells Installation of delineation wells to confirm the western extent of the LNAPL plume. Three well clusters will be installed as shown on Figure 4 (two contingent well cluster locations are depicted on Figure 4 pending the data obtained from the initial three well pairs). Reinstallation of MW-5S and MW-5D will occur at this time, and GHD will evaluate if Site conditions have improved sufficiently for installation of the MW-8 cluster. Each cluster will contain a shallow well to monitor LNAPL conditions as well as a deep well, screened in the gravel zone.
- Installation and Operation of Automated LNAPL Skimmers Low LNAPL recoveries during VEFR events indicate that the wells would be suitable for more passive methods of LNAPL removal, such as skimmers. Automated LNAPL skimmers should be installed at approximately ten wells in various locations on Site that consistently exhibit a LNAPL thickness greater than 1 foot. The automated devices will: 1) facilitate more effective LNAPL recovery (to the extent practicable); 2) allow less frequent monitoring, once extraction rates are determined; 3) limit the amount of excess groundwater generated for disposal; and 4) if appropriate, can be incorporated into an alternative remedial strategy. Installation and operation of LNAPL skimmers would result in cessation of VEFR events.

An updated project schedule is included as Attachment D.

4. References

- AECOM, 2014. Pilot Test Summary Report, Cold Springs Terminals, Lysander, New York, NYSDEC Spill # 89-04923
- American Petroleum Institute (API), 2016. API LNAPL Transmissivity Workbook: A Tool for Baildown Test Analysis
- ASTM International, 2013. Standard Guide for Estimation of LNAPL Transmissivity, E2856-13
- GHD, 2019. Monitoring Well Assessment and LNAPL Gauging Event Letter Report, Southern Terminals, Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road, Lysander, New York
- GHD, 2019. Supplement Investigation Work Plan, Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road, Lysander, New York, NYSDEC Spill No. 89-04923
- Groundwater & Environmental Services, Inc. (GES), 2015. Remedial Action Work Plan, Cold Springs Terminal, Lysander, New York, NYSDEC Spills Incident #89-04923



Please do not hesitate to contact us with questions or if additional information is needed.

Sincerely,

GHD

milorant

Alyssa Cruikshank

AC/adh-eew/3 *Encl.

cc: Ben Conlon, Esq., NYSDEC S. David Devaprasad, Esq., Devaprasad PLLC Patrick Dworaczyk, Kinder Morgan Dennis Hoyt, GHD Wendy Marsh, Esq., Hancock Estabrook, LLP Harry Warner, NYSDEC

*List of Enclosures:

Figure 1 - Site Location Map

Figure 2 - Site Map

Figure 3 - Apparent LNAPL Thickness - December 2-5, 2019

Figure 4 - Proposed Monitoring Well Locations

Table 1 - LNAPL Thicknesses

Table 2 - Groundwater Analytical Summary

Table 3 - Petroleum Degrader Count Summary

Table 4 - LNAPL Analytical Summary

Table 5 - Hydraulic Conductivity Summary

Table 6 - LNAPL Transmissivity Summary

Table 7 - Grain Size Analysis Summary

Table 8 - LNAPL Recovery

Attachment A - Supplemental Investigation Work Plan

 $\label{eq:action} Attachment B\ -\ Boring\ and\ Well\ Construction\ Logs$

Attachment C - Groundwater Disposal Manifests

Attachment D - Project Schedule



REFERENCE: BASE MAP USGS 7.5. MIN. TOPO. QUAD., BALDWINSVILLE, BREWERTON, CAMILLUS & SYRACUSE WEST, NY, 2013.





TWO A6 SHOWN ON FIGURE

NOTE:





LEGEND

S BMW2	MONITORING WELL
⊕ ^{MW-5}	S/D WELL ABANDONED
⊕ MW-1	NESTED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
🥏 RW-4	RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
⊕ MW-8	WELL NOT INSTALLED



SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK

Project No. **111-37172** Report No. **003** Date **MAR 20**

SITE MAP









2-3 🔵 5+ 🔵

Filename: C:IUS/BuffaloiLegacy/Drawings-NIAIDrawings/10000000s/11137172 - Cold Springs/Report 3/CADD/Drawings/Figures/Report Figures/1137172 - Figure3(3-25-20).dwg Plot Date: 27 March 2020 - 5:22 PM

CT | | |

LEGEND

BMW2	MONITORING WELL
⊕	NESTED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
0	RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
1.09	APPARENT LNAPL THICKNESS
⊕ ^{MW-5S/D}	MONITORING WELL NOT FOUND / HEAVILY DAMAGED



Project No. **111-37172** Report No. **003** Date **MAR 20**







<u>NOTE:</u>

TWO A6 SHOWN ON FIGURE

<u>LEGEND</u>

0	BMW2	MONITORING WELL
\oplus	MW-5S/D	WELL ABANDONED
⊕	MW-1S/D	NESTED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
0	RW-4	RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
•		PROPOSED MONITORING WELL CLUSTER
•		OPTIONAL PROPOSED MONITORING WELL CLUSTER



SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK

PROPOSED MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS

Project No. **111-37172** Report No. **003** Date **MAR 20**



INAPL Thicknesses

				Southern Terminal Lysander, New York				
Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals		1	I		Ι	1	I	l
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
A 1	3/11/2020	377 /3	-	6.76	-	-	370.67	-
	3/16/2020	577.45	-	8.15	-	-	369.28	-
	3/23/2020		-	9.35	-	-	368.08	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		-	9.78	-	-	369.44	-
A2	3/16/2020	379.22	-	10.68	-	-	368.54	-
	3/23/2020		-	11.04	-	-	368.18	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.68	11.95	-	371.54	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		13.99	14.45	-	0.46	365.00	365.36
A3	3/16/2020	379.45	14.10	14.61	-	0.51	364.84	365.24
	3/23/2020		14.50	15.10	-	0.60	364.35	364.82
	3/30/2020		14.48	15.08	-	0.60	364.37	364.84
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
A4	3/11/2020		DF	RY	10.58	-	-	-
	3/16/2020	378.91	DF	RY	10.60	-	-	-
	3/23/2020		DF	RY	10.58	-	-	-
	3/30/2020		Df	RY	10.59	-	-	-
	12/2/2019		_	14.58	19.17	-	363.79	_
	3/11/2020		-	12.76	-	-	365.61	_
A5	3/16/2020	378.37	-	13.06	-	-	365.31	-
	3/23/2020		-	13.58	-	-	364.79	-
	3/30/2020		-	12.99	19.12	-	365.38	-
	12/2/2019		-	12.05	12.17	-	366.11	-
$A \in M(act^{(3)})$	3/11/2020	378 16	-	11.95	-	-	366.21	-
Ao-west	3/16/2020	578.10	-	11.97	-	-	366.19	-
	3/23/2020		-	11.99	12.12	-	366.17	-
A6-East ⁽³⁾	12/2/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12/2/2019		-	11.63	11.80	-	366.36	-
	3/11/2020		-	11.58	-	-	366.41	-
A7	3/16/2020	377.99	-	11.58	-	-	366.41	-
	3/23/2020		-	11.60	-	-	366.39	-
	3/30/2020		-	11.59	11.75	-	366.40	-
	12/2/2019		-	12.81	17.30	-	363.86	-
A 0	3/11/2020	070.07	-	11.15	-	-	365.52	
АЭ	3/16/2020	370.07	-	11.32	-	-	305.35	
	3/23/2020		-	11.85		-	304.82	-
	3/30/2020		- 0.22	11.27	1/.30	- 1 16	303.40	-
	2/17/2019	_	9.02 8.25	10.40	14.30	2.10	362.09	364 38
	2/17/2020		8 31	10.44	-	2.03	362.13	264 42
	3/2/2010	_	7 0/	10.00	-	2.04	363.07	364.78
A10	3/11/2020	373.17	7 78	9.99	-	2.10	363.18	364.93
	3/16/2020	-	8.00	10.14	-	2.2.1	363.03	364 72
	3/23/2020	-	8.57	10.55	-	1 98	362.62	364.18
	3/30/2020	-	8.36	10.30	14.37	1.00	362.87	364.40

Monitoring	Data	Measuring Point Elevation	Depth to Product	Depth to Water	Well Total Depth	Apparent LNAPL Thickness	Groundwater Elevation	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾
Weil ID	Date	(IEEL AWIGE)		(IEEL DIVIF)		(ieel)		
Southern Terminals	10/0/0010			40.00	40.47			
	2/17/2020	_	-	10.30	10.47	-	303.00	
-	2/17/2020	_	-	9.47	-	-	304.54	
	2/24/2020	_	-	9.45	-	-	364.56	-
A11	3/2/2020	374.01	9.11	9.13	-	0.02	364.88	364.90
Monitoring Well ID Southern Terminals A11 A12 A12 A13 A13	3/11/2020	_	-	8.94	-	-	305.07	-
	3/16/2020	_	-	9.12	-	-	304.89	
	3/23/2020	_	-	9.00	- 16.44	-	304.30	-
	3/30/2020		-	9.40	10.44		Elevation (feet AMSL) 363.65 364.54 364.56 364.88 365.07 364.89 364.63 364.63 364.63 364.63 364.63 364.63 364.63 362.63 362.67 362.63 362.67 363.70 364.27 363.04 363.70 363.62 363.70 363.62 363.70 363.70 363.70 363.70 363.70 363.70 363.70 363.71 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 363.62 362.80 363.62 362.80	-
	12/2/2019(2)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
A11 A12 A13 A14 ⁽⁴⁾	2/17/2020	_	8.68	11.00	-	2.32	362.63	364.46
	2/24/2020	_	8.73	10.96	-	2.23	362.67	364.43
A12	3/2/2020	373.63	8.30	10.45	-	2.15	363.18	364.88
	3/11/2020	_	8.08	9.93	-	1.85	363.70	365.16
	3/16/2020	_	8.30	9.36	-	1.06	364.27	365.11
	3/23/1930	_	8.95	10.73	-	1.78	362.90	364.31
	3/30/2020		8.80	10.59	15.99	1.79	363.04	364.45
	12/2/2019	_	10.99	13.88	21.55	2.89	361.19	363.47
	2/17/2020	_	10.37	11.45	-	1.08	363.62	364.47
	2/24/2020	_	10.38	11.50	-	1.12	303.57	304.45
A13	3/2/2020	375.07	0.84	11.20	-	1.13	303.87	304.70
	3/11/2020	_	9.04	10.97	-	1.13	304.10	304.99
	3/16/2020	_	10.00	11.14	-	1.14	303.93	304.83
	3/23/2020	_	10.55	11.07	-	1.12	303.40	304.28
	3/30/2020		0.70	12.29	21.35	1.11	303.50	304.44
A12 A13 A14 ⁽⁴⁾	2/17/2020	_	9.79	11.50	21.09	2.09	300.02	264.20
	2/11/2020	_	9.21	11.02	-	2.31	362.40	364.30
	3/2/2020		9.15	11.45	-	2.30	362.80	364.66
A11 A12 A12 A13 A14 ⁽⁴⁾ A18 A21	2/11/2020	374.00	0.00	10.99	-	2.35	302.00	264.97
	3/16/2020	-	8.07	10.00		1.80	363.12	364.60
A12 A12 A13 A14 ⁽⁴⁾ A18	3/10/2020	-	0.64	11.20	-	1.60	362.80	364.03
	3/20/2020	-	0.35	Depth to Water (feet BMP) Well Total Depth (feet BMP) Thickness (feet AMSL) Elevation (feet AMSL) 10.36 16.47 - 363.55 9.45 - 364.54 9.45 - 364.54 9.45 - 364.56 9.13 - 0.02 364.88 8.84 - - 364.38 9.45 - - 364.38 9.45 - - 364.38 9.45 - - 364.38 9.48 16.44 364.49 - - - - - 1100 - 2.32 362.63 10.96 - 2.23 362.67 10.73 - 1.78 362.90 10.59 15.99 1.79 363.04 11.50 - 1.12 363.62 11.45 - 1.08 363.62 11.45 - 1.13 363.62 11.45<	364.05			
	12/2/2010		9.55 10.21	10.51	10.21	0.30	363.20	363 53
	2/17/2020	-	9.45	0.73	13.21	0.30	364.07	364.29
	2/24/2020	-	9.40	9.75		0.20	364 12	364.34
	3/2/2020	-	9.10	9.35		0.25	364.45	364.65
A18	3/11/2020	373.80	8.92	9 15		0.23	364.65	364.83
	3/16/2020	_	9.12	9.40	-	0.28	364 40	364.62
	3/23/2020	-	9.71	9 97	-	0.26	363.83	364.04
	3/30/2020	-	9.48	9 75	-	0.20	364.05	364.26
	12/2/2019		-	9.58	15.33	-	363 41	-
	2/17/2020	-		8 90	-		364.09	
	2/11/2020	-	_	8 00	-	-	364.00	
A21	3/11/2020	372.00	_	8 28		_	36/ 61	
	3/16/2020	512.33	-	0.00	-	-	364.01	-
	2/22/2020	-	-	0.70	-	-	262.70	
A18	3/23/2020		-	9.29			303.70	
	3/30/2020		-	/.90	15.18	-	365.09	-

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals								
	12/3/2019		-	10.77	15.27	-	365.04	-
	2/17/2020		-	9.65	-	-	366.16	-
	2/24/2020		-	9.91	-	-	365.90	-
	3/2/2020	075.04	-	9.62	-	-	366.19	-
AZ3	3/11/2020	375.81	-	9.33	-	-	366.48	-
	3/16/2020		-	9.84	-	-	365.97	-
	3/23/2020		-	10.58	-	-	365.23	-
	3/30/2020		-	10.07	15.23	-	365.74	-
	12/2/2019		-	8.84	13.27	-	364.59	-
	2/17/2020		7.51	7.52	-	0.01	365.91	365.92
	2/24/2020		-	7.54	-	-	365.89	-
A 24	3/2/2020	373 /3	-	7.05	-	-	366.38	-
~~~+	3/11/2020	575.45	-	7.10	-	-	366.33	-
	3/16/2020		-	7.45	-	-	365.98	
	3/23/2020		-	8.01	-	-	365.42	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.52	13.28	-	365.91	-
	12/2/2019		9.58	9.59	15.08	0.01	364.07	364.08
	2/17/2020	_	7.95	8.09	-	0.14	365.57	365.68
	2/24/2020	_	8.02	8.16	-	0.14	365.50	365.61
A25	3/2/2020	373.66	7.30	7.37	-	0.07	366.29	366.35
/ 120	3/11/2020		7.40	7.48	-	0.08	366.18	366.24
	3/16/2020	_	7.75	7.90	-	0.15	365.76	365.88
	3/23/2020		8.44	8.55	-	0.11	365.11	365.20
	3/30/2020		-	7.94	15.05	-	365.72	-
	12/2/2019	378.28	-	6.64	6.68	-	371.64	-
	3/11/2020		-	6.63	-	-	371.65	-
A26	3/16/2020		-	6.63	-	-	371.65	-
	3/23/2020		-	6.64	-	-	371.64	-
Monitoring Well ID           Southern Terminals           A23           A24           A25           A26           AMW1           AMW4           AMW5	3/30/2020		-	6.64	6.67	-	371.64	-
Well ID         Southern Terminals         A23         A23         A24         A25         A26         AMW1         AMW4         AMW5	12/2/2019	_	-	13.44	15.40	-	363.86	-
	3/11/2020		-	11./1	-	-	365.59	-
AMW1	3/16/2020	377.30	-	11.8/	-	-	365.43	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	12.40	-	-	364.90	-
	3/30/2020	070.44	-	11.32	-	-	365.98	-
AMW3	12/5/2019	373.44	9.80	11.25	15.27	1.45	362.19	363.34
	12/2/2019(=)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		-	10.48	-	-	367.95	-
AMW4	3/16/2020	378.43	-	10.77	-	-	367.66	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	11.20	-	-	367.23	-
	3/30/2020		-	10.65	13.85	-	367.78	-
	12/2/2019	_	11.84	14.77	18.19	2.93	360.88	363.19
	2/17/2020		11.27	14.18	-	2.91	361.47	363.77
	2/24/2020		11.30	14.29	-	2.99	361.36	363.72
AMW5	3/2/2020	375.65	10.95	13.68	-	2.73	361.97	364.13
	3/11/2020		10.83	13.65	-	2.82	362.00	364.23
	3/16/2020		11.15	13.93	-	2.78	361.72	363.92
	3/23/2020	_	11.68	14.53	-	2.85	361.12	363.37
	3/30/2020		11.19	14.20	-	3.01	361.45	363.83

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals				·				
	12/3/2019		-	11.62	16.64	-	363.69	-
	2/17/2020		-	10.65	-	-	364.66	-
	2/24/2020		-	10.60	-	-	364.71	-
AMW7	3/2/2020	375 31	-	10.23	-	-	365.08	-
	3/11/2020		-	10.10	-	-	365.21	-
Monitoring Well ID         Southern Terminals         AMW7         AMW8         DEC 1-6"         DEC 2-6"         MWA         MWB         MW-1S	3/16/2020	_	-	10.42	-	-	364.89	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	11.23	-	-	364.08	-
	3/30/2020		-	10.84	16.60	-	364.47	-
Monitoring Well ID   Southern Terminals   AMW7   AMW8   DEC 1-6"   DEC 2-6"   MWA   MWB	12/2/2019	_	-	14.70	17.06	-	363.82	-
	3/11/2020	270.50	-	11.22		-	367.30	-
AIVIV8	3/10/2020	378.52	-	11.99	-	-	300.03	-
	3/23/2020	-	-	13.27	- 17.06	-	303.23	-
	3/30/2020	378.52	-	0.01	17.08	-	300.00	-
	12/2/2019	-	-	8.91	13.08	-	305.00	-
	2/17/2020	_	-	5.30		-	368.67	-
	2/24/2020	_	-	5.43	-	-	368.54	-
DEC 1-6"	3/2/2020	373.97	-	FRUZE	N AT 4.90 [°]	-	-	-
	3/11/2020	_	-	5.08	-	-	368.89	-
	3/16/2020	_	-	5.46	-	-	368.51	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	5.80	-	-	368.17	-
	3/30/2020		-	4.73	13.65	-	369.24	-
-	12/2/2019	_	-	7.27	12.04	-	364.74	-
	2/17/2020	_	-	FROZE	N AT 3.22'	-	-	-
	2/24/2020	372.01	-	FROZE	N AT 3.10'	-	-	-
DEC 2-6"	3/2/2020		-	FROZE	N AT 3.10'	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		-	3.24	-	-	368.77	-
	3/16/2020		-	3.81	-	-	368.20	-
Monitoring Well ID         Southern Terminals         AMW7         AMW8         DEC 1-6"         DEC 2-6"         MWA         MWB         MW-1S	3/23/2020		-	3.85	-	-	368.16	-
	3/30/2020		-	3.02	12.00	-	368.99	-
	12/2/2019		12.62	13.22	14.44	0.60	363.35	363.82
	3/11/2020		11.11	11.19	-	0.08	365.38	365.44
MWA	3/16/2020	376.57	11.27	11.36	-	0.09	365.21	365.28
	3/23/2020		11.71	11.98	-	0.27	364.59	364.80
	3/30/2020		-	10.96	14.40	Thickness (feet)         Elevation (feet AMSL)           -         363.69           -         364.66           -         364.71           -         365.08           -         365.21           -         364.89           -         364.89           -         364.89           -         364.82           -         364.83           -         364.71           -         364.82           -         364.82           -         364.83           -         364.65           -         366.53           -         366.53           -         366.54           -         366.65           -         368.67           -         368.51           -         368.51           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.77           -         368.71           -         368.71           -	-	
	12/2/2019		-	9.88	13.13	-	364.86	-
	3/11/2020	-	-	8.03	-	-	366.71	-
MWB	3/16/2020	374.74	9.42	9.55	-	0.13	365.19	365.29
	3/23/2020	-	-	9.98	-	-	364.76	-
	3/30/2020	-	-	8 24	13.05	-	366.50	
	12/2/2019		-	10 11	16.00		363.39	
	2/17/2020	-	8.02	11.42	16.00	2 50	362.08	364.06
	2/24/2020	-	8 0/	11.60	16.05	2.00	361.00	364.00
	2/2/2020	-	8 60	10.02	10.80	2.00	362.57	364.00
MW-1S	3/11/2020	373.50	0.09	10.90		1.24	362.00	364.59
	3/11/2020	-	00.0	10.42	10.92	1.04	303.00 260.04	304.33
	3/10/2020	-	0.00	10.89	10.92	2.09	302.01	304.20
	3/23/2020	4	9.25	11.95	•	2.70	361.55	363.68
l	3/30/2020		9.13	11.77	16.92	2.64	361.73	363.82

Monitoring	Data	Measuring Point Elevation	Depth to Product	Depth to Water	Well Total Depth	Apparent LNAPL Thickness	Groundwater Elevation	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾
Well ID Southorn Torminals	Dale	(Ieel AMSL)	(leet BMP)	(IEEL DIMF)		(leet)	(IEEL AWISL)	
	12/2/2019		_	10 11	29.67	_	363.33	_
	2/17/2020	-	-	9.42	-	-	364.02	
	2/24/2020	-	-	9.42	-	-	364.02	
	3/2/2020		-	9.10	-	-	364.34	
MW-1D	3/11/2020	- 373.44	-	8.92	29.68	-	364.52	-
	3/16/2020		-	9.14	29.61	-	364.30	-
	3/23/2020	-	-	9.75	-	-	363.69	-
	3/30/2020	-	-	9.58	29.84	-	363.86	-
Well ID Southern Terminals MW-1D MW-2S MW-2D MW-3S	12/2/2019		10.65	10.66	16.57	0.01	363.56	363.57
	2/17/2020	-	9.32	12.36	18.13	3.04	361.86	364.26
	2/24/2020	-	9.32	12.48	18.05	3.16	361.74	364.24
	3/2/2020	-	9.15	11.55	-	2.40	362.67	364.57
MW-2S	3/11/2020	3/4.22	8.94	11.25	18.15	2.31	362.97	364.79
	3/16/2020	-	9.05	12.00	18.13	2.95	362.22	364.55
	3/23/2020		9.36	13.60	-	4.24	360.62	363.97
	3/30/2020	-	9.34	12.85	18.12	3.51	361.37	364.14
	12/2/2019		-	10.91	29.39	-	363.47	-
	2/17/2020		-	10.17	-	-	364.21	-
	2/24/2020		-	10.18	-	-	364.20	-
	3/2/2020	274.20	-	9.83	-	-	364.55	-
10100-20	3/11/2020	- 314.38 - -	-	9.61	29.40	-	364.77	-
	3/16/2020		-	9.83	29.38	-	364.55	-
	3/23/2020		-	10.42	-	-	363.96	-
MW-2D	3/30/2020		-	10.25	29.38	-	364.13	-
MW-1D MW-2S MW-2D MW-3S	12/2/2019		-	10.04	18.32	-	363.72	-
	2/17/2020		-	9.15	18.33	-	364.61	-
	2/24/2020		-	9.12	18.30	-	364.64	-
MW 29	3/2/2020	373 76	-	8.79	-	-	364.97	-
10100-55	3/11/2020	- 575.70	-	8.69	18.35	-	365.07	-
	3/16/2020		-	8.95	18.32	-	364.81	-
	3/23/2020		-	9.53	-	-	364.23	-
	3/30/2020		-	9.20	18.32	-	364.56	-
	12/2/2019		-	10.30	31.82	-	363.43	-
	2/17/2020		-	9.58	-	-	364.15	-
	2/24/2020		-	9.56	-	-	364.17	-
MW-3D	3/2/2020	373 73	-	9.24	-	-	364.49	-
	3/11/2020	010.10	-	9.04	31.87	-	364.69	-
	3/16/2020		-	9.25	31.85	-	364.48	-
	3/23/2020		-	9.86	-	-	363.87	-
	3/30/2020		-	9.67	31.88	-	364.06	-

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals			,	,				
	12/2/2019		-	14.45	19.48	-	363.87	-
	2/17/2020		-	13.28	19.72	-	365.04	_
	2/24/2020		-	13.17	19.71	-	365.15	_
	3/2/2020		-	12.85	-	-	365.47	_
MW-4S	3/11/2020	378.32	-	12.66	19.73	-	365.66	-
	3/16/2020		-	12.93	19.72	-	365.39	-
	3/23/2020		-	13.45	-	-	364.87	-
	Date         (fee           12/2/2019         2/17/2020           2/17/2020         3/2/2020           3/2/2020         3/30/2020           3/16/2020         3/30/2020           3/23/2020         3/30/2020           12/2/2019         2/17/2020           2/24/2020         3/23/2020           3/16/2020         3/23/2020           3/16/2020         3/30/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/30/2020           3/23/2020         3/3/30/2020           3/2/2020         3/3/30/2020           3/2/2020         3/3/30/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/11/2020         3/11/2020           3/16/2020         3/2/2020           3/11/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/11/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/11/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/16/2020         3/2/2/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/2/2020           3/16/2020         3/3/3/2/2020           3/3/2/2020         3/3/3/2/2020           3/3/3/2/2020         3/3/3/2/2020		-	13.04	19.71	-	365.28	-
	12/2/2019		-	14.58	27.59	-	363.74	-
Monitoring Well ID Southern Terminals MW-4S MW-4D MW-5S MW-5D MW-6S	2/17/2020		-	13.63	-	-	364.69	-
	2/24/2020		-	13.60	-	-	364.72	-
	3/2/2020		-	13.29	-	-	365.03	-
MW-4D	3/11/2020	378.32	-	13.03	27.45	-	365.29	-
	3/16/2020		-	13.21	27.45	-	365.11	-
	3/23/2020		-	13.78	-	-	364.54	-
	3/30/2020		-	13.63	27.45	-	364.69	-
	12/2/2019		8.72	11.21	18.24	2.49	361.95	363.92
	2/17/2020		7.55	11.73	18.20	4.18	361.43	364.73
	2/24/2020		7.31	12.25	18.27	4.94	360.91	364.81
MVV-5S	3/2/2020	3/3.16	6.94	12.05	-	5.11	361.11	365.15
	3/11/2020		7.12	10.66	18.27	3.54	362.50	365.30
	3/16/2020		7.59	9.98	18.20	2.39	363.18	365.07
MW-5S MW-5D	12/2/2019	373.18	-	9.41	24.18	-	363.77	-
	2/17/2020		7.49	12.30	-	4.81	360.88	364.68
	2/24/2020		8.40	9.04	-	0.64	364.14	364.65
IVIVV-5D	3/2/2020		7.08	12.15	-	5.07	361.03	365.04
	3/11/2020		8.02	8.07	24.05	0.05	365.11	365.15
	3/16/2020		-	8.22	24.00	-	Int LNAPL ckness feet)         Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)           -         363.87           -         365.04           -         365.15           -         365.66           -         365.39           -         365.28           -         365.03           -         365.28           -         365.28           -         365.28           -         365.03           -         365.29           -         365.29           -         364.69           -         364.54           -         364.69           2.49         361.95           4.18         361.43           4.94         360.91           5.11         361.11           3.54         362.50           2.39         363.18           -         363.77           4.81         360.88           0.64         364.14           5.07         361.03           0.05         365.11           -         364.54           -         364.54           -         364.52           -         364.	-
	12/2/2019		-	8.22	17.34	-	363.78	-
	2/17/2020		-	7.48	17.33	-	364.52	-
	2/24/2020		-	7.46	17.33	-	364.54	-
	3/2/2020	272.00	-	7.14	-	-	364.86	-
10100-03	3/11/2020	372.00	-	6.98	17.33	-	365.02	-
	3/16/2020		-	7.17	17.32	-	364.83	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.73	-	-	364.27	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.55	17.35	-	364.45	-
	12/2/2019		-	8.38	30.02	-	363.69	-
	2/17/2020		-	7.67	-	-	364.40	-
	2/24/2020		-	7.66	-	-	364.41	-
	3/2/2020	270.07	-	7.34	-	-	364.73	-
	3/11/2020	372.07	-	7.17	30.01	-	364.90	-
	3/16/2020		-	7.36	30.02	-	364.71	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.95	-	-	364.12	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.75	30.02	-	364.32	-

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals	2410	()	()	()	()	()	()	()
	12/2/2019		-	8.29	18.22	-	363.64	-
	2/17/2020		-	7.54	-	-	364.39	-
	2/24/2020		-	7.50	18.99	-	364.43	-
	3/2/2020		-	7.20	-	-	364.73	-
MW-7S	3/11/2020	371.93	-	7.01	19.02	-	364.92	-
	3/16/2020		-	7.26	19.00	-	364.67	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.84	-	-	364.09	-
MW-7D	3/30/2020		-	7.66	19.00	-	364.27	-
	12/2/2019		-	8.48	31.94	-	363.49	-
	2/17/2020		-	7 78	-	-	364 19	-
	2/24/2020		-	7 76	-	-	364.21	-
	3/2/2020		-	7 45	-	-	364 52	-
MW-7D	3/11/2020	371.97	-	7.26	31.95	-	364 71	-
	3/16/2020		-	7 45	31.95	-	364 52	-
	3/23/2020			8.07	-		363.90	
	3/30/2020		-	7 89	31.94		364.08	
	12/2/2019			8 18	17.53		363 72	
	2/17/2020			7 50	17.53		364.40	
	2/24/2020			7.44	17.50		364.46	
	3/2/2020			7.13	-		364.77	
MW-9S	3/11/2020	371.90		7.10	17.50		364.88	
	3/16/2020	_		7.02	17.50		364.67	
	3/23/2020	_		7.25	11.52	-	364.13	-
	3/30/2020			7.55	17.50		364.35	
MW-7D MW-9S MW-9D	12/2/2010			8.28	36.07		363.60	
	2/17/2020			7.66	30.07	-	364.22	
	2/11/2020		-	7.00	-	-	364.22	-
	3/2/2020			7.04		-	364.55	
MW-9D	3/2/2020		-	7.33		-	364.33	-
	3/16/2020		-	7.10	36.05	-	364.70	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.00	30.03	-	363.00	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	7.90	-	-	264.00	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.19	30.00	-	364.09	-
	2/17/2020	_	-	7.07	10.04	-	304.00	-
	2/17/2020	_	-	7.07	10.77	-	304.00	-
	2/24/2020		-	7.05	10.77	-	304.02	-
MW-10S	3/2/2020	371.67	-	0.77	- 16.95	-	364.90	-
	3/11/2020		-	0.07	10.00	-	305.00	-
	3/16/2020	_	-	0.8/	10.00	-	304.80	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	7.0	-	-	304.30	-
	3/30/2020		-	7.13	10.83	-	304.54	-
	12/2/2019	_	-	1.31	30.32	-	303.00	-
	2/17/2020	_	-	0.73	-	-	304.18	-
	2/24/2020	_	-	0.72	-	-	364.19	-
MW-10I	3/2/2020	370.91	-	6.41	-	-	364.50	-
	3/11/2020	_	-	6.26	30.25	-	364.65	-
	3/16/2020	_	-	6.57	30.28	-	364.34	-
	3/23/2020	_	-	/.06	-	-	363.85	-
	3/30/2020		-	6.86	30.25	-	364.05	-

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals								
	12/2/2019		-	7.33	37.16	-	363.64	-
	2/17/2020		-	6.66	-	-	364.31	-
	2/24/2020	-	-	6.76	-	-	364.21	-
N/N/ 40D	3/2/2020	070.07	-	6.45	-	-	364.52	-
IVIVV-10D	3/11/2020	370.97	-	6.30	37.12	-	364.67	-
	3/16/2020		-	6.52	37.13	-	364.45	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.03	-	-	363.94	-
	3/30/2020		-	6.90	37.14	-	364.07	-
PZ103S	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	377.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
PZ103D	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	377.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
PZ104S	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PZ105S	12/5/2019	373.57	-	9.41	20.02	-	364.16	-
PZ105D	12/5/2019	373.53	-	10.31	26.78	-	363.22	-
PZ105S PZ105D	12/2/2019		9.43	11.93	16.81	2.50	361.44	363.42
	2/17/2020		8.87	11.02	17.17	2.15	362.35	364.05
	2/24/2020		9.00	10.43	16.98	1.43	362.94	364.07
DW/ 1	3/2/2020	272.27	8.71	10.40	-	1.69	362.97	364.31
	3/11/2020		8.55	9.57	17.23	1.02	363.80	364.61
	3/16/2020		8.83	9.68	17.27	0.85	363.69	364.36
	3/23/2020		9.37	10.38	-	1.01	362.99	363.79
	3/30/2020		9.16	10.11	17.23	0.95	363.26	364.01
	12/2/2019		-	9.18	15.05	-	363.60	-
	2/17/2020		7.96	10.21	17.10	2.25	362.57	364.35
	2/24/2020	372.78	8.20	9.22	17.18	1.02	363.56	364.37
RW_2	3/2/2020		7.98	8.68	-	0.70	364.10	364.65
1111-2	3/11/2020		7.77	8.18	17.29	0.41	364.60	364.92
	3/16/2020		7.95	8.40	17.32	0.45	364.38	364.74
RW-1 RW-2	3/23/2020		8.46	9.30	-	0.84	363.48	364.14
	3/30/2020		8.34	8.91	17.31	0.57	363.87	364.32
	12/2/2019		9.51	10.58	17.17	1.07	362.74	363.59
	2/17/2020		8.52	10.64	17.11	2.12	362.68	364.35
	2/24/2020		8.62	10.11	17.15	1.49	363.21	364.39
RW-3	3/2/2020	373 32	8.38	9.50	-	1.12	363.82	364.70
1.00-0	3/11/2020	010.02	8.21	9.11	17.18	0.90	364.21	364.92
	3/16/2020		8.42	9.23	17.24	0.81	364.09	364.73
	3/23/2020		8.91	10.02	-	1.11	363.30	364.18
	3/30/2020		8.74	9.88	17.25	1.14	363.44	364.34
	12/2/2019		-	8.63	16.68	-	363.91	-
	2/17/2020		7.61	7.66	16.50	0.05	364.88	364.92
	2/24/2020		7.56	7.61	-	0.05	364.93	364.97
RW-4	3/2/2020	372 51	7.24	7.30	-	0.06	365.24	365.29
1 ( 1 4 - 4	3/11/2020	572.54	7.06	7.10	16.42	0.04	365.44	365.47
	3/16/2020		7.30	7.36	16.40	0.06	365.18	365.23
	3/23/2020		7.78	7.83	-	0.05	364.71	364.75
	3/30/2020		7.48	7.55	16.40	0.07	364.99	365.05

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Southern Terminals		()	(**** = )	()	(**** - *** )	()	()	(**********
	12/2/2019		7.29	10.71	17.30	3.42	361.78	364.48
	2/17/2020	_	7.55	9.57	17.14	2.02	362.92	364.52
	2/24/2020	_	7.60	8.98	-	1.38	363.51	364.60
	3/2/2020	- 372.49	7.30	8.77	-	1.47	363.72	364.88
RVV-5	3/11/2020		7.14	8.44	17.28	1.30	364.05	365.08
	3/16/2020		7.48	8.19	17.42	0.71	364.30	364.86
	3/23/2020		8.00	8.85	-	0.85	363.64	364.31
	3/30/2020		7.68	8.68	17.45	1.00	363.81	364.60
	12/2/2019		12.96	12.97	20.28	0.01	363.86	363.87
	3/11/2020		11.27	11.82	-	0.55	365.01	365.44
S2	3/16/2020	376.83	11.45	11.98	-	0.53	364.85	365.27
	3/23/2020		11.98	12.52	-	0.54	364.31	364.74
	3/30/2020		-	11.64	20.22	-	365.19	-
	12/2/2019		11.28	11.81	17.90	0.53	363.38	363.80
	3/11/2020		-	9.58	-	-	365.61	-
S3	3/16/2020	375.19	9.79	10.66	-	0.87	364.53	365.22
	3/23/2020		10.35	11.12	-	0.77	364.07	364.68
	3/30/2020	1	10.19	10.90	-	0.71	364.29	364.85
	12/2/2019		-	10.13	17.48	-	364.09	-
1	3/11/2020			CANNOT DETERMINE	UE TO BIOFOULING FILM	1	-	-
S4	3/16/2020	374.22	-	8.23	-	-	365.99	-
	3/23/2020		-	8.61	-	-	365.61	
	3/30/2020		-	5.74	17.42	-	368.48	-
S5	12/5/2019	375.535	-	11.72	16.67	-	363.82	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020	372.87	-	6.78	-	-	366.09	-
S8	3/16/2020		-	7.38	-	-	365.49	-
	3/23/2020		-	7.42	-	-	365.45	-
S3 S4 S5 S8 S9 S13 S18	3/30/2020		-	6.56	16.60	-	366.31	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		5.90	8.33	-	2.43	363.85	365.77
S9	3/16/2020	372.18	6.28	8.60	-	2.32	363.58	365.41
	3/23/2020		6.85	9.12	-	2.27	363.06	364.85
	3/30/2020		6.00	8.45	-	2.45	363.73	365.67
S13	12/3/2019	372.72	9.34	9.35	15.89	0.01	363.37	363.38
S18	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	373.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S23	12/2/2019 ⁽⁵⁾	370.34	-	OBSTRUC	TED AT 1.47'	-	-	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
SMW12	3/23/2020	373.77	-	5.16	-	-	368.61	-
	3/30/2020		-	3.80	13.50	-	369.97	-
	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/11/2020		-	6.15	-	-	364.64	-
SMW3 ⁽⁴⁾	3/16/2020	370.79	-	6.41	-	-	364.38	-
	3/23/2020		-	6.72	-	-	364.07	-
	3/30/2020		-	5.90	10.85	-	364.89	-

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product	Depth to Water	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSI )	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSI )
Northern Terminal	Bailo	(1001741102)	(loot Bill)	(1001 2111 )	(loot bill)	(1001)	(1001741102)	(1000 / 41102)
B3	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	378.10	-	-	-	-	0.00	-
B4	12/2/2019	382.47	-	17.61	23.51	-	364.86	-
B5	12/5/2019	385.41	-	21.57	26.70	-	363.84	-
B6	12/2/2019	381.50	17.36	17.37	23.79	0.01	364.13	364.14
B7	12/2/2019	385.36	-	21.54	22.90	-	363.82	-
B8	12/5/2019	377.50	-	13.82	19.79	-	363.68	-
В9	12/2/2019	385.40	-	21.57	21.63	-	363.83	-
B10	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	377.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
B11	12/2/2019	382.33	-	18.48	21.36	-	363.85	-
B12	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	377.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
B13	12/2/2019	381.91	16.04	16.09	21.44	0.05	365.82	365.86
B14	12/3/2019	376.02	12.25	12.52	23.23	0.27	363.50	363.71
B15	12/2/2019	382.09	-	17.17	18.66	-	364.92	-
B16	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	373.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	373.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
BH3	12/2/2019	395.45	-	20.36	29.91	-	375.09	-
BMW2	12/2/2019	398.72	-	8.47	37.69	-	390.25	-
BMW4	12/2/2019	374.13	-	8.94	14.47	-	365.19	-
BMW5	12/2/2019	389.58	24.99	26.08	31.52	1.09	363.50	364.36
BMW6	12/2/2019	395.04	-	30.31	32.34	-	364.73	-
BMW7	12/2/2019	397.75	-	11.5	17.19	-	386.25	-
BMW8	12/2/2019	400.10	-	9.41	22.62	-	390.69	-
BMW9	12/2/2019	380.28	-	3.63	17.71	-	376.65	-
BMW12	12/2/2019	385.32	-	20.94	25.61	-	364.38	-
BMW13	12/2/2019	382.69	-	18.84	25.41	-	363.85	-
BMW14R	12/2/2019	379.96	-	15.93	19.83	-	364.03	-
CT4	12/2/2019 ⁽⁵⁾	379.55	-	DRY OR OBST	RUCTED AT 5.34'	-	-	-
CT19	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	381.96	-	-	-	-	-	-
CT20	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	381.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
GWE-PTW	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	374.06	-	-	-	-	•	-
HD1	12/2/2019	373.20	-	2.44	3.77	-	370.76	-
HD3A	12/2/2019	369.00	-	1.57	11.58	-	367.43	-
HD6	12/2/2019	368.62	-	4.03	6.13	-	364.59	-
HD7	12/2/2019	369.12	4.09	4.11	6.41	0.02	365.01	365.03
HD8	12/2/2019	3/1.9/	-	4.38	6.39	-	367.59	-
MW-201	12/2/2019	395.38	-	26.43	26.70	-	368.95	-
MW-202	12/2/2019	395.42	-	15.28	18.30	-	380.14	-
MW-203	12/2/2019	394.38	-	DRY	20.41	-	-	
MW-204	12/2/2019	395.02	-	4.98	21.77	-	390.04	-
MW-205	12/2/2019	398.05	-	5.26	22.65	-	392.79	-
WW-206	12/2/2019	397.87	-	1.86	22.81	-	396.01	-
WW-207	12/2/2019	398.65	-	4.08	22.62	-	394.57	-
WW-208	12/2/2019	397.23	-	4.63	22.07	-	392.60	-
MW-209	12/2/2019	399.74	-	3.09	24.80	-	396.65	-

#### LNAPL Thicknesses Southern Terminal Lysander, New York

Monitoring Well ID	Date	Measuring Point Elevation (feet AMSL)	Depth to Product (feet BMP)	Depth to Water (feet BMP)	Well Total Depth (feet BMP)	Apparent LNAPL Thickness (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet AMSL)	Corrected Groundwater Elevation ⁽¹⁾ (feet AMSL)
Northern Terminal								
MW-210	12/2/2019	386.72	-	9.64	20.06	-	377.08	-
MW-211	12/2/2019	387.40	-	7.48	17.27	-	379.92	-
PZ101S	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	379.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
PZ101D	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	379.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
PZ102D	12/3/2019	378.08	-	14.34	23.92	-	363.74	-
PZ102S	12/3/2019	378.24	-	14.51	17.85	-	363.73	-
PZ106S	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	374.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMW11	12/2/2019 ⁽²⁾	380.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNK WELL	12/2/2019	369.80	-	4.92	14.14	-	364.88	-

#### Notes

⁽¹⁾ Corrected groundwater elevation = Elevation + (LNAPL density [0.79] x NAPL thickness)

⁽²⁾ Monitoring well could not be located due to snow accumulation

⁽³⁾ Two A6 monitoring wells identified on historical maps

⁽⁴⁾Well used for monitoring LNAPL thicknesses only

⁽⁵⁾ Monitoring well located but not gauged

#### Acronyms and Abbreviations

feet AMSL = Feet above mean sea level feet BMP = Feet Below Measuring Point - = No data available DRY = Well dry at time of gauging LNAPL = Light Non-aqueous Phase Liquids

#### Groundwater Analytical Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

						Souther	n Terminal					Northerr	Terminal		Northern Terminal
Sample Location:			MW-2S	MW-2D	MW-3S	MW-6S	MW-10I	RW-5	A10	S4	BMW-5	BMW-12	BMW-13	BMW-14R	PZ102S
Sample Date:	Units	TOGS 1.1.1 ⁽¹⁾	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/3/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/3/2019	12/13/2019	12/3/2019	12/3/2019	12/3/2019	12/4/2019
Field Parameters															
Conductivity	mS/cm	NA	0.776	1.037	0.783	0.765	1.607	0.736	0.743	0.312	-	0.828	1.114	1.026	0.77
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	NA	7.49	6.5	1.15	3.05	NM	1.43	8.79	5.63	-	5.6	3.12	13.08	1.24
Oxidation reduction potential	millivolts	NA	-19.8	-60.3	50.9	57.4	-31.6	94.9	-37.9	14	-	-44.3	-44	-68.3	-46.2
рН	s.u.	NA	7.02	7.15	6.91	6.55	8.43	7.19	6.82	7.13	-	7.53	8.09	7.48	6.82
Temperature	Deg C	NA	9.66	11.21	9.88	9.32	9.36	10.26	10.1	11.33	-	9.72	6.0	6.6	10.31
Turbidity	NTU	NA	15.9	8.33	15.7	5.16	10.2	5.26	5.63	7.77	-	42.6	9.38	8.08	12.9
Volatile Organic Compounds						1			I						
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	µg/L	5	920	2.4	94	250	370 / 390	970	1200	140	1500	540	1500	1500	760
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	µg/L	5	270	0.27 J	6.5	90	110/110	290	350	2.8 J	430	300	470	420	230
sec-Butylbenzene	µg/L	5	<130	0.78 J	5.5	<40	<100 / <100	<200	<130	0.58 J	<100	<40	<400	11 J	<130
Benzene	µg/L	1	5800	57	57	360	6500 / 6600	5200	17 J	140	<100	6.7 J	7500	<50	1800
p-Isopropyltoluene (Cymene)	µg/L	5	<130	<2.0	2.7	<40	<100 / <100	<200	<130	<4.0	<100	<40	<400	9.9 J	<130
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	5	1400	0.84 J	37	360	1700 / 1700	1500	1100	200	1000	180	1400	82	810
Isopropyl benzene	µg/L	5	57 J	6.1	29	29 J	44 J / 46 J	58 J	58 J	7.1	59 J	9.5 J	56 J	71	35 J
Methyl tert butyl ether (MTBE)	µg/L	10	<130	<2.0	<2.0	<40	<100 / <100	<200	<130	<4.0	<100	<40	<400	<50	<130
Naphthalene	µg/L	10	540	0.84 J	2.2	89	130 / 140	490	550	47	410	190	530	360	270
N-Butylbenzene	µg/L	5	<130	1.1 J	7.5	<40	<100 / <100	<200	<130	1.3 J	<100	<40	<400	34 J	<130
N-Propylbenzene	µg/L	5	120 J	7.2	29	51	43 J / 50 J	130 J	160	16	180	27 J	140 J	180	81 J
Toluene	µg/L	5	6900	2.6	4.0	1100	850 / 890	10,000	480	14	640	84	21,000	<50	3900
Xylenes (total)	µg/L	5	6700	5.7	13	1800	3500 / 3600	7800	5500	74	5000	1400	11,000	430	5300
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds															
Acenaphthene	µg/L	20	1.2	<0.19	0.59	2.2	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Anthracene	µg/L	50	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Benzo(a)anthracene	µg/L	0.002	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L	ND	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	µg/L	0.002	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	µg/L	NA	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	µg/L	0.002	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Chrysene	µg/L	0.002	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	µg/L	NA	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Fluoranthene	µg/L	50	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Fluorene	µg/L	50	1.8	<0.19	0.79	2.6	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/L	0.002	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Naphthalene	µg/L	10	390	1.9	1.7	34	97 / 100	310	440	19	580	150	380	290	190
Phenanthrene	µg/L	50	1.2	<0.19	<0.19	0.95	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	4.9	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Pyrene	µg/L	50	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.19	<0.77 / <0.74	<1.9	<3.7	<0.19	<3.6	<1.2	<4.0	<1.9	<1.9
Gasses															
Carbon dioxide	µg/L	NA	73,000	73,000	130,000	230,000	140,000 / 140,000	65,000	130,000	72,000	-	-	-	-	-
Methane	µg/L	NA	6600	3800	7500	5400	5500 / 5400	1600	4400	3300	-	-	-	-	-
Metals															
Fe ²⁺	ma/l	NA	1.05	2 29	1 00	1 26	2 12	0.02	1 59	0 93	-	-	-	2 52	_
Lead	ua/L	25	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	280	22	27	3.1 J	4.5 J
	rg/ -										-30				
Wet Chemistry		10	-0.40	-0.50	-0.40	-0.40	0.40.1.0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40			1		
Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	10	<0.10	<0.50	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10/<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	-	-	-	-	-
	mg/L	250	5.2	2.8 J	4.1	6.3	0.2/0.2	16	2.9 J	13	-	-	-	-	-
Sullide	mg/L	0.05	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.5/<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.9	-	-	-	-	-
Total organic carbon (TOC)	mg/L	NA	13	4.4	10	11	18/1/	16	11	4.0	-	-	-	-	-

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Groundwater Standards and Guidance Values (SGVs) from New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (1.1.1), effective June 1998 (with addenda) **Bold** values indicate a detection

Shading indicates value exceeds SGV

Two values in same cell indicate duplicate analysis

#### Data Qualifiers

J = The analyte was positively identified; however, the associated numerical value is an estimated concentration

#### Acronyms and Abbreviations

mS/cm = millisiemens per centimeter	μg/L = micrograms per liter
s.u. = standard unit	mg/L = milligrams per liter
Deg C = degrees Celsius	NA = not applicable
NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity unit	- = No data were collected

#### Petroleum Degrader Count Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

Sample Location:		A10	MW-2S	MW-2D	MW-3S	MW-6S	MW-10I	RW-5	S4
Sample Date:	Units	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/4/2019	12/3/2019	12/4/2019	12/3/2019
Petroleum Degrader Microbe Count									
Petroleum Hydrocarbon Specific Microbial Population	CFU/mL	1.03E+04	2.17E+03	2.41E+03	2.18E+03	2.11E+04	1.30E+03	1.16E+04	7.22E+03

Notes:

Method 9215B Adapted from Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 17th ed. Grown on gasoline and diesel vapor Values are averages of duplicates

Acronyms and Abbreviations

CFU = Colony Forming Units mL = milliliters

### LNAPL Analytical Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

Sample Location:		A10	A14	MW-5S	MWA
Sample Date:	Units	12/13/2019	12/13/2019	12/13/2019	12/13/2019
Hydrocarbon Fractionation					
C5-C8 Aliphatic	mg/kg	45,400	59,900	78,600	-
C5-C8 Aliphatic, adjusted ⁽¹⁾	mg/kg	44,800	47,700	52,900	-
C9-C10 Aromatic	mg/kg	122,000	87,400	131,000	-
C9-C12 Aliphatic	mg/kg	229,000	168,000	266,000	-
C9-C12 Aliphatic, adjusted ⁽¹⁾	mg/kg	87,000	57,000	103,000	-
C5-C8 Aliphatic	µg/L	-	-	-	909,000
C5-C8 Aliphatic, adjusted ⁽¹⁾	µg/L	-	-	-	790,000
C9-C10 Aromatic	µg/L	-	-	-	12,400,000
C9-C12 Aliphatic	µg/L	-	-	-	22,500,000
C9-C12 Aliphatic, adjusted ⁽¹⁾	µg/L	-	-	-	9,180,000
C9-C18 Aliphatic	mg/kg	346,000	542,000	409,000	332,000
C11-C22 Aromatic	mg/kg	52,800	102,000	58,500	45,000
C11-C22 Aromatic, adjusted ⁽¹⁾	mg/kg	48,000	95,300	52,700	38,900
C19-C36 Aliphatic	mg/kg	18,400	43,800	5720	11,300

#### Notes

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted results do not include target compounds measured during sample analysis but that are excluded from the carbon fraction based on molecular structure

#### Acronyms and Abbreviations

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram μg/L = micrograms per liter - = No data were collected LNAPL - Light non-aqeous phase liquids

#### Hydraulic Conductivity Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

Well I.D.	Aquifer Condition	Stratigraphic Interval	Analvtical Method ⁽¹⁾	Rising Head Test Hydraulic Conductivity ⁽²⁾ (cm/sec)	Rising Head Test Geometric Mean (cm/sec)	Falling Head Test Hydraulic Conductivity ⁽²⁾ (cm/sec)	Falling Head Test Geometric Mean (cm/sec)	
Northern Terr	ninal		· · · · · · <b>/</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
BMW-12	Unconfined	Shallow Overburden	Bouwer-Rice	5.10E-04 5.70E-04	- 5.39E-04	-		
				1.40E-03 3.20E-03	_	-	_	
BMW-13	Unconfined	Shallow	Bouwer-Rice	1.60E-03	- 1.74E-03	-		
		Overbarden		1.40E-03	-	-		
BMW-14R	Unconfined	Shallow Overburden	Bouwer-Rice	2.30E-03 2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-		
Southern Terr	minal							
MW-1D	Unconfined	Deep Overburden (Gravel Layer)	Bouwer-Rice	2.00E-04 2.00E-04 2.00E-04	2.00E-04	1.60E-04 1.90E-04 2.10E-04	1.86E-04	
		Deep		1.60E-03 1.20E-03	-	1.90E-03 2.10E-03	1.63E-03	
MW-4D	Unconfined	Overburden (Gravel Layer)	Bouwer-Rice	1.10E-03 1.50E-03 1.40E-03	1.35E-03	1.50E-03 1.50E-03 1.30E-03		
		Deep		9.30E-04 1.40E-03	_	1.40E-03 8.00E-04	- 1.45E-03	
MW-9D	Unconfined	Overburden (Gravel Layer)	Bouwer-Rice	1.40E-03 1.40E-03 1.30E-03 1.50E-03	1.31E-03	1.70E-03 1.60E-03 1.60E-03		
				1.50E-05		1.90E-03		

#### Notes

⁽¹⁾ Bouwer, H., and R.C. Rice, 1976. A Slug Test Method for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers with Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells, Water Resources Research, vol. 12, no. 3, pp.423-428

⁽²⁾ Falling head slug tests are considered invalid when the water level is within the screened interval. As a result, falling head test results are not shown for wells with water levels within the screened intervals

## LNAPL Transmissivity Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

		Initial							
		LNAPL	Final LNAPL			Cooper- Bredehoeft-			
		Thickness	Thickness	Bouwer- Rice*	Cooper- Jacob	Papadopulos	Average	Standard	Coefficient of
Well ID	Date		ft	ft ² /d				Deviation	Variation
A13	12/11/2019	2.66	0.19	0.40	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.01	0.02
RW-1	01/31/2020	3.28	0.44	0.39	0.45	0.65	0.49	0.14	0.28
RW-5	12/11/2019	2.99	0.41	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.63
S3	12/12/2019	0.53	0.26	0.01	0.83	5.01	1.95	2.68	1.38

#### Notes

* Bouwer-Rice model provides best fit of data

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

ft = feet ft²/d = square feet per day

#### Grain Size Analysis Summary Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

	Mean	Median Grain							
	Grain Size	Size			Sand				
Well ID ⁽¹⁾	Description	mm	Gravel	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay	Silt and Clay
RW-1	Silt	0.055	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.89	70.76	3.35	74.11
RW-2	Silt	0.048	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.45	76.68	4.87	81.55
RW-4	Silt	0.040	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.15	87.13	5.72	92.85
RW-5	Silt	0.054	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.33	68.87	4.81	73.67
MW-2S	Silt	0.060	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.26	59.85	4.89	64.74
MW-4S	Silt	0.044	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.08	72.17	8.75	80.92
MW-5S	Silt	0.043	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.07	75.78	7.15	82.93
MW-7S	Silt	0.049	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.93	70.65	5.42	76.07

### Notes

Samples analyzed via ASTM Method D433/D4464M Laser Analysis

⁽¹⁾ Samples collected from sediment accumulated within monitoring well

⁽²⁾ Retained weight, percent

Acronyms and Abbreviations

mm = millimeters

#### LNAPL Recovery Cold Springs Terminal Lysander, New York

					Recovery Well			
	Units	Date	RW-1	RW-2	RW-3	RW-4	RW-5	Totals
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		1.17	1.85	2.85	0.05	3.20	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,2)	Gallons		23	-	30	-	23	76
Water Removed ^(1,2)	Gallons	02/03/2020	45	-	27	-	44	116
Total Removed ^(1,2)	Gallons		68	-	57	-	67	192
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		120	-	120	-	120	360
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		2.15	2.25	2.12	0.05	2.02	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,3)	Gallons		5	15	15	-	10	45
Water Removed ^(1,3)	Gallons	02/17/2020	45	60	96	-	30	231
Gallons Removed ^(1,3)	Gallons		50	75	111	-	40	276
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		90	90	90	-	90	360
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		1.43	1.02	1.49	0.05	1.38	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,3)	Gallons		2	9	10	-	2	23
Water Removed ^(1,3)	Gallons	02/24/2020	35	35	45	-	15	130
Gallons Removed ^(1,3)	Gallons		37	44	55	-	17	153
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		90	90	90	-	90	360
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		1.33	0.70	1.12	0.06	1.47	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,4)	Gallons		2	15	10	-	10	37
Water Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons	03/02/2020	66	85	68	-	90	309
Total Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons		68	100	78	-	100	346
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		25	25	25	-	30	105
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		1.02	0.41	0.90	0.04	1.30	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,4)	Gallons		12	3	10	-	8	33
Water Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons	03/11/2020	56	97	100	-	82	335
Total Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons		68	100	110	-	90	368
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		30	25	30	-	30	115
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		0.85	0.45	0.81	0.06	0.71	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,4)	Gallons		2	2	3	-	3	10
Water Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons	03/16/2020	54	83	49	-	92	278
Total Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons		56	85	52	-	95	288
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		30	25	30	-	30	115
Initial LNAPL Thickness	Feet		1.01	0.84	1.11	0.05	0.85	NA
LNAPL Recovered ^(1,4)	Gallons		6	2	2	-	3	13
Water Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons	03/23/2020	50	67	65	-	92	274
Total Removed ^(1,4)	Gallons	1	56	69	67	-	95	287
Total Duration of Extraction	Minutes		30	25	30	-	30	115

#### Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Approximate volumes based on measurements of water and LNAPL thickness in vac truck following completion of recovery at each well

⁽²⁾ LNAPL was recovered by vac truck extraction for a continuous 2-hour period at each well

⁽³⁾ LNAPL was recovered by vac truck extraction for a continuous 1.5-hour period at each well

⁽⁴⁾ LNAPL was recovered by vac truck extraction for multiple cycles of 5 minutes of extraction followed by 15 minutes of recovery

#### Acronyms and Abbreviations

- = LNAPL recovery not performed at recovery well during specific recovery event N/A = not applicable

# Attachment A Supplemental Investigation Work Plan



October 4, 2019

Reference No. 11137172

Mr. Michael Belveg Assistant Engineer (Environmental) Division of Environmental Remediation New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 615 Erie Boulevard West Syracuse, New York 13204

Dear Mr. Belveg:

## Re: Supplemental Investigation Work Plan - Southern Terminals Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road, Lysander, New York NYSDEC Spill No. 89-04923

# 1. Introduction

On behalf of the Respondents to the Southern Terminals Consent Order executed by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) on August 25, 2016, GHD has prepared this Supplemental Investigation Work Plan for the Cold Springs Terminal Site, located along Hillside Road in Lysander, New York (Site). The purpose of this Work Plan is to collect and evaluate data to refine the remedial strategy for the Site. The Work Plan also addresses the need to replace several wells damaged/destroyed, presumably by the Site Owners and/or their contractors and agents, during aboveground storage tank (AST) removal activities on the Southern Terminal (ST) portion of the Site.

Activities within this Work Plan include:

- Repair/replacement and installation monitoring infrastructure
- Additional data collection activities required to refine the remedial approach and finalize remedial system design
- Light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) recovery activities
- Submission of a Revised Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP)

# 2. Background

The Cold Springs Terminal Site is comprised of three former Petroleum Bulk Storage (PBS) facilities on Hillside Road in the Town of Lysander, Onondaga County, New York. A Site Location Map is provided as Figure 1. A Site Map is included as Figure 2. The terminal occupies approximately 6 total acres, with the Northern Terminal (NT) consisting of 2.75 acres north of Hillside Road, and the Southwestern and Southeastern Terminals, collectively the ST, consisting of approximately 1.75 and 1.6 acres, respectively.





Throughout their operational histories, the facilities handled gasoline, Jet-A fuel, kerosene, diesel, and fuel oil. NYSDEC-mandated environmental activities were initiated following a 1989 spill of an unknown volume of gasoline; however, other spills have been documented. Multiple investigations have occurred during the Site's regulatory history. Historical remedial actions at the Site have included manual and automated LNAPL recovery as well as soil vapor extraction (SVE). These activities were performed adjacent to Hillside Road beneath the southernmost portion of the NT, and in northern portions of the ST properties. Reportedly, over an 18-year period between 1990 and 2008 (prior to the involvement of these Respondents in the response activities at the Site), an estimated 12,800 gallons of LNAPL was removed from Site as liquid and soil vapor (GES, 2015).

In compliance with the NYSDEC-approved Supplemental Site Investigation Work Plan (2012), AECOM performed various Site investigations on the ST properties to determine viability of vacuum-enhanced groundwater extraction (VEGE) and multi-phase extraction (MPE) remedial alternatives for residual LNAPL at the Site (2014). Based on the results of the pilot test, GES (2015) prepared a RAWP for VEGE at approximately 40 groundwater extraction points located on the ST and southern portion of the NT properties.

In June 2019 and pursuant to authorization from NYSDEC, GHD performed a limited Monitoring Well Assessment and LNAPL Gauging Event (GHD, 2019). The purpose of GHD's evaluation was to assess the Site and current monitoring well network conditions. While the majority of NT wells were located, only 49 of the 84 anticipated monitoring wells on the ST property were located. Of those, four monitoring wells could not be gauged as a result of damage and an additional nine wells were observed to be in poor condition. Overall, LNAPL was measured in thicknesses varying from approximately 0.01 feet at S5 to 3.48 feet at A10. The apparent extent of LNAPL is generally consistent with historical observations; however, monitoring wells in several areas of historically observed LNAPL could not be located and/or gauged. As such, GHD has identified a number of monitoring wells for replacement or repair. Summaries of monitoring well conditions and LNAPL measurements collected during the event are included as Tables 1 and 2 and are presented on Figures 3 and 4, respectively.

A follow-up conference call between NYSDEC, GHD, and ST was held on September 11, 2019. At that time, NYSDEC requested that LNAPL recovery begin during 2019. As such, GHD has proposed the installation of recovery wells and vacuum-enhanced fluid recovery (VEFR) events (Section 4.0).

# 3. Objectives

The objectives of this Supplemental Investigation Work Plan are to collect additional data sufficient to refine the engineering design for the NYSDEC-approved RAWP.



## 4. Scope of Work

The following sections summarize the Scope of Work for this Supplemental Investigation Work Plan. The investigation is broken into three phases based on field investigation/monitoring infrastructure installation, data collection, and additional remedial activities.

Section 4.1 includes information regarding repair/replacement and installation of monitoring infrastructure required at the Site. Section 4.2 summarizes preliminary additional data collection activities required to refine the remedial approach for the Site and finalize remedial system design. Section 4.3 summaries LNAPL recovery activities and submission of the Revised RAWP.

All activities will be conducted in accordance with NYSDEC *DER-10/Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation* (DER-10). NYSDEC will be provided with at least one week verbal and written notice of all field activities.

## 4.1 Phase I

## 4.1.1 Monitoring Well Repair and Replacement

GHD will repair three ST monitoring wells (A3, A12, A14) identified as damaged during 2019 monitoring well assessment activities. A total of ten nested monitoring well pair locations will be installed in central portions of the Southwestern and Southeastern terminals intended to replace remedial system performance wells (as identified in the NYSDEC-approved RAWP) and/or monitoring wells that historically contained greater than 1 foot of LNAPL that could not be located or were determined to be heavily damaged during the 2019 monitoring well assessment. These wells will also be used to fill in data gaps regarding LNAPL distribution. Five large-diameter wells will be installed for use in conjunction with LNAPL recovery activities.

Prior to initializing any subsurface intrusive activities, GHD or its drilling vendor will complete a New York State One-Call utility mark out to prevent accidental damage to underground utilities. GHD will retain a New York State Licensed drilling contractor to advance soil borings for monitoring and recovery well installation via hollow-stem auger (HSA). Borings will be continuously sampled via MacroCore and disposable acetate sleeves for geologic logging and screening purposes. Each sample will be screened for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) utilizing a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with a 10.6 eV lamp calibrated to 100 parts per million (ppm) by volume of isobutylene. Borings for monitoring well installation will be advanced to the top of the till layer that underlays the Site at a depth of approximately 20 feet; borings intended for installation of LNAPL recovery wells will be advanced to 12 to 15 feet bgs based on observations of LNAPL and the groundwater table at each location.

Upon completion of soil boring, each boring will be converted to a groundwater monitoring well or LNAPL recovery well. Newly installed monitoring well pairs will be constructed of 2-inch schedule 40 polyvinyl chloride (PVC). Deep wells in the pair will be screened across the gravel layer identified in historical reports as located immediately above the glacial till, e.g., 17 to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs). Shallow monitoring wells will be screened across the groundwater table observed at each boring location,


e.g., 5 to 15 feet bgs. Screens will be 0.010-inch slotted (10-slot) well screen. Annular space will be backfilled with #00N sand, bentonite, and grout to the surface. Each well will be fitted with a locking J-plug and finished at the surface with flush-mount well boxes. Nested well pairs will allow the ST Group to evaluate flow patterns and groundwater conditions in different lithological zones as opposed to wells that are screened across multiple zones. Information from wells screened in the gravel zone will also be of assistance in determining if reinjection of extracted and treated groundwater is a viable option during operation of the VEGE system.

Recovery wells will be constructed of a minimum of 6-inch schedule 80 PVC with 10 feet of 10-slot screen spanning the water table and LNAPL zone. Annular space will be backfilled with #00N sand to the top of the well screen, followed by a minimum of one foot of bentonite, and grouted to the surface. Each recovery well will be finished at the surface with a flush-mount well box or manhole, dependent on well size.

Newly installed monitoring and recovery wells will be developed prior to use for sample collection no earlier than 24 hours following installation. A submersible pump will be used to purge each well until temperature, conductivity, pH, and turbidity of the purge water have stabilized as measured on a Yellow Spring Instrument (YSI) water quality meter or similar equipment. Existing wells which may be utilized as part of the monitoring network in the future will also be re-developed.

Investigation-derived waste (IDW) generated during monitoring/recovery well installation will be containerized for characterization and off-Site disposal. Consumable IDW will be disposed of as municipal waste.

A summary of proposed monitoring and recovery wells to be installed is included as Figure 5. Recovery wells on the Southeastern Terminal are contingent on field observations and determinations; however, 2-inch PVC monitoring wells will be installed, at a minimum.

# 4.1.2 Soil Gas Probe Installation

To facilitate an assessment of deep soil gas concentrations and to support quantification of natural mass losses via vapor losses (both hydrocarbons and biogenic gases) in the subsurface both shallow and deep soil gas probes will be installed on the Southern Terminal property.

A direct-push rig will be utilized to advance up to four soil borings to approximately 2 feet above the LNAPL layer for deep soil gas probe installation. Deep soil gas probes will be constructed utilizing a 6-inch stainless steel soil gas insert with poly tubing to surface. Up to a 1-foot sand pack will be placed around and above the screen, followed by at least 1 foot of bentonite and grout to surface. Up to four additional shallow soil probes will be installed to approximately 1 foot bgs utilizing a 6-inch stainless steel soil gas insert and poly tubing to surface. A 6-inch sand pack will be placed to the top of the screen, followed by bentonite to surface. Each soil gas probe will be finished at the surface with a flush-mount well box. Proposed soil gas probe locations are shown on Figure 6. Soil gas probes on the Southeastern Terminal are contingent on field observations and determinations.



# 4.1.3 Monitoring Well Survey

Following monitoring well repair and replacement, GHD will retain a New York State Licensed Surveyor to complete a survey of all monitoring wells located on both the NT and ST properties. GHD has reviewed several historical reports for survey data for existing monitoring wells, however conflicting information exists across multiple reports, and the recent demolition activities have changed topographic data such that a full survey is warranted. Survey data will be used to calculate groundwater elevation data for use in Site potentiometric surface contours.

# 4.2 Phase II

# 4.2.1 Groundwater and LNAPL Gauging

Approximately two weeks following completion of monitoring well replacement/repair to allow wells to reach equilibrium, a comprehensive groundwater elevation and LNAPL gauging event will be completed. All wells on both the NT and ST will be included in this event. The gauging event will consist of recording the depth to the LNAPL surface (as applicable), depth to the water surface, and total depth of the well using an interface probe. Down-well equipment will be decontaminated between each well location utilizing an Alconox-water solution and tap water rinse.

# 4.2.2 Groundwater Sample Collection

In order to design a remedial system that will perform most efficiently, more data is required to determine the current flux of constituents of concern (COCs) entering the ST. Groundwater samples will be collected from NT monitoring wells BMW-5, BMW-12, BMW-13, BMW-14R, and piezometer PZ-102S for VOCs by United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Method 8260, semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) by USEPA Method 8270, and lead via USEPA Method 6010.

In addition, groundwater samples from four to eight groundwater monitoring wells will be collected to evaluate natural source zone depletion (NSZD) on the ST portion of the Site. The monitoring wells will be chosen in source, up- and down-gradient, and cross-gradient areas based on results of the gauging event. If monitoring/recovery wells to be sampled contain LNAPL at the time of the groundwater sample collection, the wells will be bailed of product and allowed to recover. Low-flow sample methodology will be utilized to minimize water table drawdown and potential for free product in samples. Wells will be purged until field parameters of temperature, pH, conductivity, redox potential, and dissolved oxygen stabilize to within 10 percent of the previous reading for three consecutive readings as measured on a YSI (or similar). Measurements will be recorded on a monitoring well sampling log. Samples collected for NSZD evaluation will be analyzed for VOCs by USEPA Method 8260, SVOCs by USEPA Method 8270, total organic carbon, Fe²⁺, Fe³⁺, sulfate, sulfide, nitrate, dissolved methane, dissolved carbon dioxide, and petroleum degrader microbe count.

All groundwater samples will be submitted to a New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (ELAP)-certified laboratory for analysis under



Chain-of-Custody procedures. IDW will be containerized for later off-Site disposal. Consumable IDW will be disposed of as municipal waste.

# 4.2.3 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Single-well hydraulic conductivity estimates will be obtained for NT wells BMW-12, BMW-13, and BMW-14R and at two to three newly installed deep nested monitoring wells (gravel zone) on the ST via slug tests. A known volume of water will be displaced in the well by inserting a PVC slug and the water level decline will be measured using a down-hole pressure transducer. Following equilibration, the slug will be removed and the water level rise in the well will be monitored. Multiple slug tests may be conducted in multiple wells to support analysis of data. Slug test displacement and recovery data will be analyzed using AQTESOLV (or similar) software to yield estimates of hydraulic conductivity in each well.

# 4.2.4 LNAPL Baildown Tests

To support the assessment of LNAPL mobility and recoverability at the site, LNAPL baildown tests will be conducted to determine LNAPL transmissivities in wells in the LNAPL zone. Wells to be tested will be determined following the comprehensive gauging event and will be focused in the area of future VEGE implementation. LNAPL baildown tests will be conducted in compliance with the American Petroleum Institute (API) LNAPL Transmissivity Workbook (2016). Data obtained during baildown tests will be utilized to calculate LNAPL transmissivities for use in system design.

# 4.2.5 Soil Gas Sample Collection

Soil gas samples will be collected from shallow and deep soil gas probes installed during Phase I of the Supplemental Investigation for NSZD evaluation. Soil gas probes will be purged of three volumes prior to sample collection. Samples will be collected over a one-hour period using individually certified-clean 6-liter Summa® canisters equipped with pre-calibrated flow controllers. The initial vacuum of each Summa® canister will be recorded immediately after opening; the final vacuum immediately prior to closure. Samples will be transported to a NYSDOH ELAP-certified laboratory for analysis of oxygen, carbon dioxide, methane, ethane, VOCs via USEPA Method TO-15, and total petroleum hydrocarbons (PHCs).

## 4.3 Phase III

## 4.3.1 LNAPL Recovery

As part of this Supplemental Investigation, ST Group will conduct LNAPL recovery activities at the Site. Based on results obtained during the comprehensive LNAPL and groundwater gauging event discussed in Section 4.2.1, the ST will utilize a subcontractor to perform a minimum of one VEFR event at each of the five newly installed recovery wells (to the extent they demonstrate a significant LNAPL thickness) utilizing a vac-truck. The necessity for additional VEFR events will be determined by weekly gauging at recovery wells within the source area.

LNAPL and water recovered will be transported off-Site for treatment and disposal or recycling.



# 4.3.2 Revised Remedial Action Work Plan

Upon completion of Phases I and II, a Revised RAWP for NYSDEC approval will be prepared. The Revised RAWP will be submitted to NYSDEC on or before January 17, 2020, based on contractor availability to complete tasks as proposed in this Supplemental Investigation Work Plan.

5. Implementation Schedule

A revised project schedule is included as Attachment A.

- 6. References
- AECOM, 2014. Pilot Test Summary Report, Cold Springs Terminals, Lysander, New York, NYSDEC Spill #: 89-04923.
- American Petroleum Institute (API), 2016. API LNAPL Transmissivity Workbook: A Tool for Baildown Test Analysis.
- GHD, 2019. Monitoring Well Assessment and LNAPL Gauging Event Letter Report, Southern Terminals, Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road, Lysander, New York.
- Groundwater & Environmental Services, Inc. (GES), 2015. *Remedial Action Work Plan, Cold Springs Terminal, Lysander, New York, NYSDEC Spills Incident* #89-04923.

Please do not hesitate to contact us with questions or if additional information is needed.

Sincerely,

GHD

ibrank

Alyssa Cruikshank

DJH/eew/2

Encl.

- Figure 1 Site Location Map
- Figure 2 Site Map
- Figure 3 2019 Well Assessment Summary
- Figure 4 Apparent LNAPL Thickness June 6-7, 2019
- Figure 5 Proposed Monitoring and Recovery Well Locations
- Figure 6 Proposed Soil Gas Probe Locations
- Table 1 Monitoring Well Assessment Status



Table 2 – Apparent LNAPL Thicknesses Attachment A – Project Schedule

cc: Patrick Dworaczyk, Kinder Morgan Harry Warner, NYSDEC Ben Conlon, Esq., NYSDEC Wendy Marsh, Esq., Hancock Estabrook, LLP S. David Devaprasad, Esq., Devaprasad pllc Dennis Hoyt, GHD



REFERENCE: BASE MAP USGS 7.5. MIN. TOPO. QUAD., BALDWINSVILLE, BREWERTON, CAMILLUS & SYRACUSE WEST, NY, 2013.



Filename: N:IUS/Buffalo/Legacy/Drawings-NIA/Drawings/10000000s/11137172 - Cold Springs/Report 2/CADD/Drawings/Figures/Report Figures/11137172 - Figures.dwg Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:19 PM





Filename: N:\US\Buffalo\Legacy\Drawings-NIA\Drawings\10000000s\11137172 - Cold Springs\Report 2\CADD\Drawings\Figures\Report Figures\11137172 - Figures.dwg
Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:20 PM

SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK

SITE MAP

Project No. 111-37172 Report No. 002 Date SEP 19

# 1. THERE ARE TWO A6 SHOWN ON FIGURE

WELL FOUND, GOOD CONDITION, GAUGED
 WELL FOUND, GOOD CONDITION, NOT GAUGED
 WELL FOUND, POOR CONDITION, GAUGED
 WELL FOUND, DAMAGED, NOT GAUGED
 WELL NOT FOUND

# WELL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

NOTE:



GRAVEL ROAD

NORTHERN TERMINAL

• MW-209



GATE

Filename: N\US\BuffalolLegacy\Drawings\NA\Drawings\1000000s\11137172 - Cold Springs\Report 2\CADD\Drawings\Figures\Report Figures\11137172 - Figures.dwg Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:20 PM

# <u>LEGEND</u>

SMW2 MONITORING WELL



SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK

WELL ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

Project No. 111-37172 Report No. 002 Date SEP 19



# LNAPL THICKNESS IN FEET



NOTE:

1. THERE ARE TWO A6 SHOWN ON FIGURE



Filename: N:\US\Buffalo\Legacy\Drawings-NIA\Drawings\10000000s\11137172 - Cold Springs\Report 2\CADD\Drawings\Figures\Report Figures\11137172 - Figures.dwg
Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:20 PM

🕒 BMW2	MONITORING WELL
BMW1	MONITORING WELL NOT FOUND
3.33	LNAPL THICKNESS

SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK APPARENT LNAPL THICKNESS

JUNE 6-7, 2019

Project No. 111-37172 Report No. 002 Date SEP 19





Filename: N:\US\Buffalo\Legacy\Drawings-NIA\Drawings\1000000s\11137172 - Cold Springs\Report 2\CADD\Drawings\Figures\Report Figures\11137172 - Figures.dwg
Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:20 PM

🕒 BMW2	MONITORING WELL
🕒 BMW1	MONITORING WELL NOT FOUND / HEAVILY DAMAGED
🕤 A12	MONITORING WELL TO BE REPAIRED
$\oplus$	PROPOSED NESTED MONITORING WELL LOCATION
	PROPOSED RECOVERY WELL LOCATION

SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK

PROPOSED MONITORING WELL AND **RECOVERY WELL LOCATIONS** 

Project No. 111-37172 Report No. 002 Date SEP 19





Filename: N:\US\Buffalo\Legacy\Drawings-NIA\Drawings\1000000s\11137172 - Cold Springs\Report 2\CADD\Drawings\Figures\Report Figures\11137172 - Figures.dwg
Plot Date: 30 September 2019 - 2:20 PM

# LEGEND

BMW2 MONITORING WELL MONITORING WELL NOT FOUND / HEAVILY DAMAGED MONITORING WELL TO BE REPAIRED PROPOSED SOIL GAS PROBE LOCATIONS

> SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP COLD SPRINGS TERMINAL SITE HILLSIDE ROAD, LYSANDER, NEW YORK PROPOSED SOIL GAS PROBE

> > LOCATIONS

Project No. 111-37172 Report No. 002 Date SEP 19

### Monitoring Well Assessment Status Southern Terminal Lysander, New York June 5 - 7, 2019

	Southern 1	<b>Ferminals</b>		Northern Terminals								
	Well L	ocated	Poor Condition/		Well Lo	ocated	Poor Condition/					
Monitoring Well ID	Y N		Damaged	Monitoring Well ID	Y	Ν	Damaged					
A1	х			B1	х							
A2	х			B2	Х							
A3	X		Y	B3	X							
A4	X		·	B4	X							
A5	X		Y	B5	X							
A6	X		·	B6	X							
A6	X			B7	X							
A7	X			B8	X							
A8 ⁽¹⁾		х		B9	X							
A9	х	~		B10	X							
A10	X			B11	X							
A11	X		Y	B12	X							
A12	X		Ŷ	B13	X							
A13	X		Ŷ	B14	X							
A14	X		Ŷ	B15	X							
A15 ⁽¹⁾	~	х	·	B16	X							
A16 ⁽¹⁾		x		B18	X							
A17 ⁽¹⁾		X		BH3	X							
A18	х	~		BMW1	X							
A19 ⁽¹⁾	~	x		BMW/2	X							
A20 ⁽¹⁾		X		BMW2 BMW4	X							
A21	х	~		BMW5	X							
A23	x			BMW6	X							
A24	X		Y	BMW7	X							
A25	X		Ŷ	BMW8	X							
AMW1	X		Ŷ	BMW9	X							
AMW2	X		Ŷ	BMW12	X							
AMW3	X		·	BMW13	X							
AMW4	X			BMW14	X							
AMW5	X			CT19	X							
AMW6 ⁽¹⁾	~	х		CT20	X							
AMW7	х	~		GWE-PTW	X							
AMW8	X		Y	HD1	X							
AMW9 ⁽¹⁾		х	·	HD3A	X							
BMW6 ⁽¹⁾		X		HD6	X							
BMW-15 ⁽¹⁾		x		HD7	X							
CT4	х	~	Y	HD8	X							
HD4A ⁽¹⁾		х	·	MW-201	X							
HD5 ⁽¹⁾		x		MW-202	X							
MWA	х	~		MW-203	X							
MWB	X			MW-204	X							
P7102D	X			MW-205	X							
PZ102S	x			MW-206	X							
PZ103D	X			MW-207	X							
PZ103S	X			MW-208	X							
PZ104D ⁽¹⁾		х		MW-209	X							
PZ104S	Х	-	Y	MW-210	X							

#### Monitoring Well Assessment Status Southern Terminal Lysander, New York June 5 - 7, 2019

	Southern 1 Well L	Ferminals ocated	Poor Condition/		Northern T Well L	erminals ocated	Poor Condition/
Monitoring Well ID	Y	Ν	Damaged	Monitoring Well ID	Y	Ν	Damaged
PZ105D	х		Y	MW-211	х		
PZ105S	Х			PZ101D	Х		
S1	Х		Y	PZ101S	Х		
S2	Х			PZ106S	х		
S3	Х		Y	SB2 ⁽¹⁾		Х	
S4	Х			SMW11	Х		
S5	Х			Unknown	Х		
S6 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S7 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S8	Х						
S9	Х						
S10 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S11 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S12 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S13	Х						
S14 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S15 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S16 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S17 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S18	Х						
S19 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S20 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S21 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S22	Х		Y				
S23	Х		Y				
S24 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
S25 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW1 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW2 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW3	Х		Y				
SMW4 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW5 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW7 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW8 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW9 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW10 ⁽¹⁾		Х					
SMW12	Х						
UNKNOWN 1	Х						
UNKNOWN 2	Х						
UNKNOWN 3	Х						

#### Notes:

⁽¹⁾ - Monitoring well not located

#### Monitoring Well Assessment Status Southern Terminal Lysander, New York June 5 - 7, 2019

	Depth to LNAPL	Depth to Water	LNAPL Thickness	Well Total Depth
Monitoring Well ID	(feet bmp)	(feet bmp)	(feet)	(feet bmp)
A1	-	9.21	-	11.02
A2	-	9.47	-	12.10
A3	12.69	13.55	0.86	13.81
A4	-	DRY	-	10.60
A5	-	11.98	-	17.99
A6	-	-	-	-
A6	-	11.96	-	12.09
A7	-	11.55	-	11.74
A8 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A9	-	11.42	-	17.24
A10	7.96	11.44	3.48	14.11
A11	-	6.75	-	14.83
A12	6.01	7.18	1.17	13.95
A13	7.52	10.03	2.51	18.85
A14	9.13	11.52	2.39	21.62
A15 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A16 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A17 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A18	9.49	9.83	0.34	19.18
A19 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A20 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
A21	-	8.80	-	10.33
A23	-	9.28	-	14.84
A24	-	8.15	-	13.04
A25	8.88	8.95	0.07	14.98
AMW1	-	12.11	-	15.38
AMW2 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-
AMW3	8.35	11.04	2.69	15.04
AMW4	-	DRY	-	10.19
AMW5	11.44	14.77	3.33	18.15
AMW6 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
AMW7	-	10.38	-	16.49
AMW8	-	12.22	-	16.17
AMW9 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
BMW6 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
BMW-15 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
CT4	-	14.29	-	14.39
HD4A ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
HD5 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-
MWA	11.13	11.19	0.06	14.41
MWB	9.55	9.96	0.41	13.05
PZ102D	-	12.88	-	23.88
PZ102S	-	12.93	-	17.81
PZ103D	-	12.65	-	23.87
PZ103S	-	12.43	-	18.75
PZ104D ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-

#### Monitoring Well Assessment Status Southern Terminal Lysander, New York June 5 - 7, 2019

Monitoring Well ID         (feet bmp)         (feet bmp)         (feet bmp)           P2104S         -         8.07         -         18.83           P2105D         -         9.35         -         26.73           P2105S         -         8.27         -         19.71           S1 ⁽²⁾ -         -         -         -           S2         11.14         11.71         0.57         18.22           S3         -         7.26         -         -         -           S4         -         6.68         -         10.60           S5         5.55         5.56         0.01         14.40           S6 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S7 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S8         -         6.20         -         16.63           S10 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S11 ⁽¹⁾ <		Depth to LNAPL	Depth to Water	LNAPL Thickness	Well Total Depth		
P2104S         -         8.07         -         18.83           P2105D         -         9.25         -         26.73           P2105S         -         8.27         -         19.71           S1 ^(D) -         -         -         -           S2         11.14         11.71         0.57         18.22           S3         -         7.26         -         10.60           S4         -         6.68         -         10.60           S5         5.55         5.56         0.01         14.40           S6 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S7 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -         -           S8         -         6.20         -         16.63         20.03           S10 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -         -         -           S11 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <	Monitoring Well ID	(feet bmp)	(feet bmp)	(feet)	(feet bmp)		
PZ105D     -     9.35     -     26.73       PZ105S     -     8.27     -     19.71       S1 ⁽²⁾ -     -     -     -       S2     11.14     11.71     0.57     18.22       S3     -     7.26     -     15.00       S4     -     6.68     -     10.60       S5     5.55     5.56     0.01     14.40       S6 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S7 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S8     -     6.20     -     16.63       S9     7.57     9.13     1.56     20.03       S10 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S12 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S12 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S15 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S15 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S16 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S17 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S17 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     - <td>PZ104S</td> <td>-</td> <td>8.07</td> <td>-</td> <td>18.83</td>	PZ104S	-	8.07	-	18.83		
P2105S       - $8.27$ - $19.71$ $S1^{(2)}$ -       -       -       -         S2       11.14       11.71       0.57       18.22         S3       -       7.26       -       15.00         S4       -       6.68       -       10.60         S5       5.55       5.56       0.01       14.40         S6 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S7 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S8       -       6.20       -       16.63         S9       7.57       9.13       1.56       20.03         S10 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S12 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S13       8.19       8.66       0.47       15.19         S14 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S13       8.19       8.62       -       -         S14 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S20 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -	PZ105D	-	9.35	-	26.73		
$S1^{[2]}$ .       .       .       .         S2       11.14       11.71       0.57       18.22         S3       -       7.26       -       15.00         S4       -       6.68       -       10.60         S5       5.55       5.56       0.01       14.40         S6 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S7 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S8       -       6.20       -       16.63         S9       7.57       9.13       1.56       20.03         S10 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - </td <td>PZ105S</td> <td>-</td> <td>8.27</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.71</td>	PZ105S	-	8.27	-	19.71		
S2     11.14     11.71     0.57     18.22       S3     -     7.26     -     15.00       S4     -     6.68     -     10.60       S5     5.55     5.56     0.01     14.40       S6 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S7 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S8     -     6.20     -     16.63       S9     7.57     9.13     1.56     20.03       S10 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S12 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S11 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S17 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S16 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S17 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S20 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     - <t< td=""><td>S1⁽²⁾</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	S1 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-		
S3       -       7.26       -       15.00         S4       -       6.68       -       10.60         S5       5.55       5.56       0.01       14.40         S6 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S7 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S8       -       6.20       -       16.63         S9       7.57       9.13       1.56       20.03         S10 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -       -       -       -         S13       8.19       8.66       0.47       15.19       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td>S2</td><td>11.14</td><td>11.71</td><td>0.57</td><td>18.22</td></t<>	S2	11.14	11.71	0.57	18.22		
S4       - $6.68$ - $10.60$ S5 $5.55$ $5.56$ $0.01$ $14.40$ S6 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         S7 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         S8       - $6.20$ -       -         S9 $7.57$ $9.13$ $1.56$ $0.03$ S10 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S12 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S12 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S12 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S13 $8.19$ $8.66$ $0.47$ $15.19$ S14 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S16 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S17 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S18       -       8.02       -       -       -         S22 ⁽²⁾ -       -       -       -       -         S23 ⁽²⁾ -       -       -       -	S3	-	7.26	-	15.00		
S5     5.55     5.56     0.01     14.40       S6 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -       S7 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -       S8     -     6.20     -     16.63       S9     7.57     9.13     1.56     20.03       S10 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -       S11 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -       S12 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -       S13     8.19     8.66     0.47     15.19       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S13     8.19     8.66     0.47     15.19       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S15 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S15 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S14 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S17 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S20 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       S22 ⁽²⁾ -     -     -     -       S23 ⁽²⁾ -     -	S4	-	6.68	-	10.60		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S5	5.55	5.56	0.01	14.40		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S6 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
S8       - $6.20$ - $16.63$ S9 $7.57$ $9.13$ $1.56$ $20.03$ S10 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         S11 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         S12 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         S13 $8.19$ $8.66$ $0.47$ $15.19$ S14 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S15 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S16 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S16 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S18       - $8.02$ -       -         S19 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S20 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S21 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S22 ⁽²⁾ -       -       -       -         S22 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S24 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         S24 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       - <tr tr="">        SMW2⁽¹⁾</tr>	S7 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
S9         7.57         9.13         1.56         20.03           S10 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S11 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S12 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S13         8.19         8.66         0.47         15.19           S14 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S15 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S16 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S16 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S18         -         8.02         -         15.45           S19 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S20 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -           S21 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -         -           S22 ⁽²⁾ -         -         -         -         -         -           S24 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -         -         -         -         -           S25 ⁽¹⁾ -         -         -	S8	-	6.20	-	16.63		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S9	7.57	9.13	1.56	20.03		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S10 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$S12^{(1)}$ $S13$ $8.19$ $8.66$ $0.47$ $15.19$ $S14^{(1)}$ $S15^{(1)}$ $S16^{(1)}$ $S16^{(1)}$ $S17^{(1)}$ $S18$ - $8.02$ - $S18^{(1)}$ $S19^{(1)}$ $S20^{(1)}$ $S21^{(1)}$ $S22^{(2)}$ $S23^{(2)}$ $S24^{(1)}$ $S25^{(1)}$ $SMW1^{(1)}$ $SMW2^{(1)}$ $SMW2^{(1)}$	S11 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
\$13       \$8.19       \$8.66       0.47       15.19         \$14 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$15 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$16 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$16 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$17 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$17 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -         \$18       -       8.02       -       15.45         \$19 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$20 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$21 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$22 ⁽²⁾ -       -       -       -         \$23 ⁽²⁾ -       -       -       -         \$24 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$SWy1 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$MW2 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -         \$MW2 ⁽¹⁾ -       -       -       -	S12 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S13	8.19	8.66	0.47	15.19		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S14 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S15 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S16 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$S18$ - $8.02$ - $15.45$ $S19^{(1)}$ $S20^{(1)}$ $S21^{(1)}$ $S22^{(2)}$ $S23^{(2)}$ $S24^{(1)}$ $S25^{(1)}$ SMW1^{(1)}SMW2^{(1)}	S17 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S18	-	8.02	-	15.45		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S19 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S20 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S21 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S22 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	S23 ⁽²⁾	-	-	-	-		
$S25^{(1)}$ -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""><td>S24⁽¹⁾</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	S24 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW1 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       SMW2 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -       SMW2 ⁽¹⁾ -     -     -     -	S25 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW2 ⁽¹⁾	SMW1 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SNM/2 6.04 47.00	SMW2 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SIVIVOS - 0.64 - 17.00	SMW3	-	6.84	-	17.00		
SMW4 ⁽¹⁾	SMW4 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW5 ⁽¹⁾	SMW5 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW7 ⁽¹⁾	SMW7 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW8 ⁽¹⁾	SMW8 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW9 ⁽¹⁾	SMW9 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW10 ⁽¹⁾	SMW10 ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-		
SMW12 - 4.84 - 13.55	SMW12	-	4.84	-	13.55		
UNKNOWN 1 - 5.02 - 13.65	UNKNOWN 1	-	5.02	-	13.65		
UNKNOWN 2 - 3.1 - 12.09	UNKNOWN 2	-	3.1	-	12.09		
UNKNOWN 3 - 6.56 - 6.63	UNKNOWN 3	-	6.56	-	6.63		

Notes:

(1)	- Monitoring well not located
(2)	- Monitoring located but not gauged due to damage
LNAPL	- Light non-aqueous phase liquid

- Light non-aqueous phase liquid

#### Monitoring Well Assessment Status Southern Terminal Lysander, New York June 5 - 7, 2019

	Depth to LNAPL	Depth to Water	LNAPL Thickness	Well Total Depth				
Monitoring Well ID	(feet bmp)	(feet bmp)	(feet)	(feet bmp)				
ft bmp	- Feet below measuring point							
"_"	- No data available							
DRY	- Monitoring well dry at time of ga	auging event						

# Attachment A Project Schedule

# Southern Terminals Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road Lysander, New York

**Project Schedule** 



# Attachment B Boring and Well Construction Logs

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-1 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-11-2019 1430
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-12-2019 1300
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	20F, Snow (11-12-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	30F, Snow (11-11-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
St (Den	ratigrap Interval	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content.	Penetration Record Split Spoon Blows (Record N-Values & Recoveries)					ries)						
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Sampling Number Method 6" 6" 6" 6" N		R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis					
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	3.4		
0		1	SM - Silty sand	5 - 9	Macrocore						36	1 - 2	10.2		
1		3.5	CL - Clay, Stiff, Brown, Wet, Gray and Orange Mottling, Increase silt and fine grained sand with depth	9 - 13	Macrocore						36	2 - 3	7.1		
3.5		5.5	SM - Silty sand, Brown, Moist	13 - 17	Macrocore						36	3 - 4	2.3		
5.5		26	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant, Gray-Brown with Isolated Dark Brown Staining, Odor, Sheen, Moist to Wet with Depth	17 - 20	Macrocore						36	4 - 5	3.5		
	6		Water Table	20 - 24	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	122.6		
	11		No Staining, Decreased Odors	24 - 27	Macrocore						36	6 - 7	416.7		
	20		No Sheen, Decreased Odors									7 - 8	64.5		
26		27	GW - Fine and Course Gravel, Compact, Black, Red, Brown, Wet									9 - 10	84.9		
27		27.2	GC - Clay and Silt with Fine and Course Gravel and Course Grained Sand, Hard, Red-Brown, Moist (Glacial Till)									10 - 11	54.8		
												11 - 12	66.5		
			Deep Well - Screen 25.8 - 27.3, Sand 25.0 - 27.3, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 15.5 - 25.0, Sand 15.0 - 15.5									13 - 14	104.7		
			Shallow Well - Screen 4.5 - 14.5, Sand 3.0 - 14.5, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									14 - 15	100.0		
												15 - 16	41.1		
Notes       Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater encounter Topsoil thickness         Notes       Water level in open borehole on completion After Hours         Comments															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-1 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-11-2019 1430
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-12-2019 1300
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	20F, Snow (11-12-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	30F, Snow (11-11-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Description Sample Details											
St (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,	Penetration Record Split Spoon Blows (Record N-Values & Recoveries)					ries)						
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Sampling Number Method (		6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												17 - 18	72.2		
												18 - 19	54.4		
												19 - 20	104.7		
												20 - 21	58.5		
												21 - 22	44.3		
												22 - 23	86.5		
												23 - 24	2.9		
												24 - 25	16.2		
												25 - 26	0.7		
												26 - 27	0.5		
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwate Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	r encounter	Hours	S	Tops	oil thic	kness	-					
	Commen	ts													
1			1												

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-2 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-11-2019 0845
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-11-2019 1300
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	32F, Overcast	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	32F, Overcast	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	mple	Details	3					
			Order of descriptors:     Penetration       ic     Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),     Record												
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	cord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Spl	it Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,	<b>.</b> .		(Re	cord N	-Valu	es & R	ecove	ries)				a . a. /
From		т.	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling	<b>c</b> "	<b>C</b> !!	<b>C</b> "	<b>C</b> "	м		Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	10	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	wethod	0	0	0	0	N	ĸ	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	0.2		
0		0.5	SW - Fine and Medium Grained Sand, Loose, Brown, Moist	5 - 9	Macrocore						36	1 - 2	170.8		
			CL - Clay, Firm, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Odors, Increase Silt with												
0.5		4	Depth	9 - 13	Macrocore						30	2 - 3	459.2		
4		5.5	SM - Silty Sand, Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Moist, Odors	13 - 17	Macrocore						36	3 - 4	743.4		
5.5		25	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Gray Brown, Wet, Odors, Trace Silt	17 - 21	Macrocore						48	4 - 5	717.8		
	6		Water Table	20 - 24	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	779.9		
	7		Brown, Dilatant	24 - 28	Macrocore						24	6 - 7	726.2		
	15		Dilatant, Loose when Shaken									7 - 8	729		
17		21	Weight of Rods/Hammer to Advance Sampler 4'									9 - 10	124.3		
			OWL First and Octave Original with First Madium and Octave Original Octave												
			Gw - Fine and Coarse Gravel with Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand,												
25		26	Compact, Subjounded Graver, Black/Brown/Ned, Wet, Sight Odor									10 - 11	105.9		
26			Glacial Till - Hard, Reddish-Brown with Rusty Orange Mottling, Moist									11 - 11.5	173.9		
			Deep Well - Screen 24.9 - 26.4, Sand 24.0 - 26.4, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 15.5 - 24.0, Sand 15.0 - 15.5									13 - 14	62.1		
			Shallow Well - Screen 3.8 - 13.8, Sand 3.0 - 13.8, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									14 - 15	122.7		
					1									ł	1
												15 - 16	87.9		
			Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter			Tops	oil thio	kness						
	Notes and		Water level in open borehole on completion After After	·····	Hours	S				-					
0	Commen	ts													
1			1												

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-2 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-11-2019 0845
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-11-2019 1300
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	32F, Overcast	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	32F, Overcast	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	mple [	Details	;					
St (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	Spl cord N	Penet Rec it Spo I-Value	ration ord on Blo es & R	ows ecove	ries)				
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												17 - 18	84.3		
												18 - 19	131.2		
												19 - 20	237.4		
												20 - 21	255.5		
												21 - 22	230.7		
												22 - 23	152.5		
												23 - 24	27.2		
												24 - 25	11.4		
												25 - 26	6.4		
			Denth of borehole caving Denth of first groundwater	r encounter			Tops	oil thic	kness						
0	Notes and Commer	its	Water level in open borehole on completion After After		Hours	S				_					

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-3 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-7-2019 0800
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-7-2019 1500
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	42F, Overcast	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	38F, Showers	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	ample	Details	6					
			Order of descriptors:					Penet	tration	1					
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es&R	ecove	ries)				
		ĺ ĺ	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
			Hand Auger												
0		5		0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	0.8		
			CL - Silty Clay Firm Brown Moist Odors												
0		0.67		5 - 9	Macrocore						48	1 - 2	1.5		
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Moist, Odors, Trace												
0.67		2.5		9 - 13	Macrocore						24	2 - 3	57.5		
0.5		4.0	CL - Clay, Stiff, Brown, Moist, Slight Odor, Trace Silt, Fine Grained Sand, and	40 47	Ma							2.4	404.0		
2.5	-	4.8	Fille Glavel	13 - 17	Macrocore						30	3 - 4	134.3		
1.9		51	Sw - Fine Grained Sand with Sill, Compact, Brown, Moist, Slight Odor, Trace	17 20	Macrocoro						36	4 5	50.7		
4.0		5.1	Ciay	17 -20	Macrocore						30	4-5	30.7		
5.1		8	CL - Clay, Firm, Gray Brown, Moist, Slight Odors, Trace Silt	20 - 24	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	117.2		
			Water Table												
	7.5		Water Table	24 - 28	Macrocore						12	6 - 7	49.4		
			CL - Silty Clay Firm Gray Brown Wet Odors												
8		9.4		28 - 31	Macrocore						12	7 - 8	73.6		
			SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Some Silt, Compact, Brown, Wet,												
9.4		13.5	Dilatant, Slight Odor									8 - 9	165.4		
10.5		07	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Wet, Dilatant,									0.40	10.0		
13.5		27	Slight Odor, Trace Slit		-							9 - 10	16.8	-	
			24 - 27' - Weight of rods/hammer advanced sampler									10 - 11	11 0		
		-	GW - Fine Gravel and Fine Medium and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact									10 - 11	11.3		
27		29	Black/Brown/Red. Wet. Slight Odor. Trace Coarse Gravel									13 - 14	9.0		
			Deep Well - Screen 26.2 - 29.2. Sand 25.5 - 29.2. Bentonite Chips (Holeplug)												
			16.5 - 25.5, Sand 16.0 - 16.5									14 - 15	5.1		
			Shallow Well - Screen 5.7 - 15.7, Sand 4.0 - 15.7, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug)												
			1.5 - 4.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									15 - 16	3.8		
			Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter	4		Top	soil thio	kness			ļ		4	l
	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion After		Hours	3									
	and		Notes:												
0	Commen	ts													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-3 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-7-2019 0800
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-7-2019 1500
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	42F, Overcast	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	38F, Showers	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	mple l	Details	\$					
St (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	Spl cord N	Penet Rec it Spo I-Value	tration ord on Blo es & R	ows ecove	ries)				Outrin Direct
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												17 - 18	5.2		
												18 - 19	4.8		
												19 - 20	16.0		
												20 - 21	6.2		
												21 - 22	30.2		
												22 - 23	14.8		
												23 - 24	28.3		
												24 - 25	20.2		
												28 - 29	16.0		
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	encounter	Hours	s	Торя	soil thic	kness	_					
	Commen	ts													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-4 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11/5/2019
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11/5/2019
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):		GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Detail	s					
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration						
St	ratigrap	ohic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),				<b>6</b> -	Rec	ord						
(Dent	he in ff	BGS	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content.			(Re	SP Cord N	lit Spo J-Valu	on bio	acove	rios)				
(Dep			Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling	(110		l				Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger							2	2.3		
1		1.5	GW - Gravel, Asphalt, Asphalt Bedding, Slight Odor	5 - 9	Macrocore							2.5	2.7		
			ML - Sandy Silt, Fine and Medium Grained Sand, Predominently Fine												
			Grained Sand, Low Plasticity (65, 35), Dark Brownish Gray, Petroleum Odor,	<b>a</b> (a											
	1.5			9 - 13	Macrocore			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	3	20.7		
	4		As Above (75, 25), No Plasticity	13 - 17	Macrocore							3.5	5.4		
5		20	SM - Silty Sand, Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Gray Brown with Gray-Black Staining, Strong Odors and Slight Speen, Moist to Wet with Depth	17 -20	Macrocore							4	11.5		
		20	Weter Table Dilatent Saile	11 -20	Macrocore								11.0		
	9			20 - 24	Macrocore							4.5	7.6		
			Odors and Staining Decrease with Depth	24 - 27	Macrocore							5	49.0		
20		22.5	SP - Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Wet, Slight Odor, No Staining									5.5	40.1		
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine and Medium Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Wet, No												
22.5		23.5	Odor, Trace Fine Gravel with Depth									6 - 7	401.2		
			GW - Fine and Coarse Gravel with Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand,												
23.5		25.5	Compact, Black/Brown/Rusty Orange, Coarsens Downward, Wet, Slight Odor									7 - 8	563.7		
			Glacial Till - Hard, Rusty Orange/Brown, Fine Subrounded Gravel, Moist, No												
25.5		26.5	Odor, Transitions to Red 26 to 26.5', Very Hard, Moist									8 - 9	1048		
												9 - 10	580.1		
			Deep Well - Screen 23.2 - 25.2, Sand 22.7 - 25.2, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 17.2 - 22.7, Sand 17.0 - 17.2									10 - 11	34.1		
			Shallow Well - Screen 7.2 - 17.2, Sand 5.0 - 17.2, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug)										• • • •		
			1.0 - 5.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.0									13 - 14	146.2		
	Notos		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter	Hour		_ Top	osoil th	ckness	s					
	and		Notes:		1001	·				-					
C	commer	its													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-4 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11/5/2019
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11/5/2019
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):		GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Detail	s					
Si (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	ohic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	Sp cord N	Penet Rec lit Spo I-Value	tration cord on Blo es & R	ows lecove	ries)				
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												14 - 15	17.6		
												17 - 18	107.2		
												18 - 19	21.4		
												19 - 20	10.9		
												20 - 21	21.5		
												21 - 22	7.6		
												22 - 23	8.4		
												23 - 24	7.2		
												24 - 25	5.3		
												25 - 26	15.3		
												26.5	10.1		
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwate Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	r encounter	Hou	rs	_ Top	osoil thi	icknes	s					
	Jommer	Its													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-5 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-18-2019 0930
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-18-2019 1430
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	32F, Mostly Cloudy	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	32F, Mostly Cloudy	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Details	5					
			Order of descriptors:					Penet	ration						
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord I	V-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
			Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	1.4		
0		4.5	CL - Clay, Firm, Brown with Gray and Rusty Orange Mottling, Moist, Odors with Depth	5 - 9	Macrocore						36	1 - 2	409.7		
4.5		5.3	SM - Silty Sand, Firm, Gray Staining and Strong Odors, Moist, Trace Clay	9 - 13	Macrocore						36	2 - 3	985.0		
5.3		19.25	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Gray, Moist, Odors, Some Silt Decreases with Depth	13 - 17	Macrocore						36	3 - 4	534.2		
	7		Brown, Water Table and Sheen	17 - 20	Macrocore						36	4 - 5	387.2		
	'			17-20	Macrocore						50	4-5	307.2		
	9		Decrease Odors	22.5 - 23.5	Macrocore						12	5 - 6	576.4		
	11		Saturated, Loose if Shaken									6 - 7	633.4		
	14.5		Gray-Brown Zone from 14.5 - 16, Slight Odor									7 - 8	686.2		
	16		Brown from 16 - 19.25									9 - 10	162.6		
19.25		23	GW - Fine and Coarse Gravel with Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact, Black, Brown, Red, Wet, Subrounded Gravel, No Odor									10 - 11	61.3		
23		23.5	GC - Clay and Silt with Fine and Coarse Gravel and Medium and Coarse Grained Sand, Hard, Red-Brown with Rusty Orange Weathering top 2 inches, Moist (Glacial Till)									11 - 12	64.1		
			Running Sands and/or Natural Formation Collapse only allowed well to extend to 20.2 feet bgs after 3 attempts to set well at originally intended 23.5 foot depth									13 - 14	35.5		
			Deep Well - Screen 18.2 - 21.2, Sand 16.7 - 21.2, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 15.5 - 16.7, Sand 15.0 - 15.5									14 - 15	26.6		
			Shallow Well - Screen 5.5 - 15.5, Sand 3 - 15.5, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									15 - 16	50.7		
	Notes and	-	Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater e Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	encounter	Hours		Topso	bil thick	ness _						
	Commen	its													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-5 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-18-2019 0930
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-18-2019 1430
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	32F, Mostly Cloudy	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	32F, Mostly Cloudy	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Details	s					
Str (Dept	ratigrap Interval	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	Sp cord N	Pene Rec lit Spo I-Value	tration cord on Blo es & R	ows ecovei	ries)				
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												17 - 18	28.1		
												18 - 19	38.8		
												19 - 20	32.7		
												22 - 23	12.7		
	Notes and	-	Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater e Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	encounter	Hours		Topso	bil thick	iness _					-	
C	Commen	its													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-6 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-18-2019 1530
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-19-2019 1200
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.)	40F, Overcast (11-19-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.)	35F, Overcast (11-18-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	ample	Details	5					
			Order of descriptors:					Penet	ration						
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws					
(Dept	ths in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
_		_	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling						_	Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	6.4		
0		4.2	CL - Clay and Silt with Fine Gravel, Firm, Gray-Black, Moist, Odors	5 - 9	Macrocore						0	1 - 2	294.5		
4.2		4.8	CL - Clay and Silt, Firm, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Odors, Trace Fine Gravel	9 - 13	Macrocore						0	2 - 3	470.3		
4.8		17	SM - Silty Sand, Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Moist, Odors, Trace Clay Decreases with Depth	13 - 17	Macrocore						0	3 - 4	482.2		
	11		Cuttings Brown Silt and Very Fine Sand, Soft, Wet, Odors, Dilatant	17 - 20	Macrocore						24	4 - 5	528.4		
17		24.5	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Little Medium Grained Sand, Compact until Shaken then Loose, Dilatant, Brown, Wet, Odors and Sheen	20 - 24	Macrocore						36	17 - 18	34.3		
	22		Coarsens Downward	24 - 28	Macrocore						24	18 - 19	21.1		
24.5		26.5	GW - Fine and Coarse Gravel with Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact, Subrounded, Black, Brown, Red, Wet									20 - 21	22.5		
	26.5		Sampler and Auger Refusal - Very Hard									21 - 22	39.1		
												22 - 23	192.4		
			Deep Well - Screen 25.3 - 27.3, Sand 24.0 - 27.3, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 15.5 - 24.0, Sand 15.0 - 15.5									24 - 25	112.9		
			Shallow Well - Screen 4.7 - 14.7, Sand 3.0 - 14.7, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									25 - 26	53.9		
	Notes and	•	Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater e Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	ncounter	Hours		Topso	oil thick	ness _						
0	Commen	its													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-7 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-13-2019 1200
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-13-2019 1700
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	20F, Sunny	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	20F, Sunny	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Details	s					
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration	1					
Str	atigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Red	ord						
1	nterval	S	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dept	hs in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Valu	es & R	ecove	ries)				
· ·		l í	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling	· ·					L Ó	Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	12.6		
			SM - Silty Sand, Loose, Dark Brown, Moist, Some Organics (Roots and Plant										100		
0		1		5-9	Macrocore						36	1-2	120		
		2	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Some Silt, Firm, Brown, Moist, Slight	0 10								0.0	000 7		
1		3	Udor	9-13	Macrocore						30	2 - 3	203.7		
3		4.5	CL - Clay, Stiff, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Slight Odor	13 - 17	Macrocore						30	3 - 4	379.3		
4.5		5.2	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Firm, Gray-Brown, Moist, Strong Odor, Trace Silt	17 - 20	Macrocore						36	4 - 5	590.7		
5.2		9	CL - Clay, Stiff to Hard, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Odors	20 - 24	Macrocore						12	5 - 6	235.2		
	7.5		Water Table	24 - 28	Macrocore						48	6 - 7	97.7		
9		27.25	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant and Loose when Shaken, Brown, Wet, Odors	28 - 29	Macrocore						12	7 - 8	60.2		
			20 - 24' - Macrocore sunk under weight of rods/hammer									9 - 10	39.7		
27.25		30	GW - Fine and Coarse Gravel and Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact, Black/Red/Brown, Subrounded Gravel, Wet, Slight Odor									10 - 11	60.2		
												11 - 12	108.6		
			Deep Well - Screen 26.2 - 29.2, Sand 25.7 - 29.2, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 16.5 - 25.7, Sand 16.0 - 16.5									13 - 14	65.8		
			Shallow Well - Screen 5.6 - 15.6, Sand 4.0 - 15.6, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 4.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									14 - 15	108.0		
												15 - 16	53.5		
			Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter	4	!	Tor	soil th	ickness	5 5	ļ		00.0	ł	4
	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion After After		Hour	rs	,			_					
c	ommen	nts													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-7 S/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-13-2019 1200
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-13-2019 1700
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	20F, Sunny	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	20F, Sunny	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				Sa	ample	Details	s					
St (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	Spl cord N	Penet Rec lit Spo I-Value	tration ord on Blo es & R	ows ecove	ries)				
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												17 - 18	30.3		
												18 - 19	145.7		
												19 - 20	112.9		
												20 - 21	61.3		
												24 - 25	17.4		
												25 - 26	40.3		
												26 - 27	44.3		
												27 - 28	5.4		
												28 - 29	5.9		
									<u> </u>						
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	r encounter	Hou	rs	_ Top	soil thi	ckness	s					
	Commen	ts													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-9 S/I/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-20-2019 1515
Client:		Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-21-2019 1200
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	38F, Mostly Cloudy (11-21-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	42F, Overcast (11-20-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description				S	ample	Details	S					
			Order of descriptors:					Penet	tration						
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
-		-	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling						_	Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	10	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6	6	6"	6	N	ĸ	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	0.0		
0		3.5	SW - Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Loose, Black, Dry	5 - 9	Macrocore						48	1 - 2	2.6		
3.5		7.5	CL - Clay, Firm to Hard, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Odors	9 - 13	Macrocore						24	2 - 3	17.9		
	7.5		Water Table	13 - 17	Macrocore						36	3 - 4	269.0		
			SM - Silty Sand, Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant, Gray-												
7.5		9	Isolated Zones from 8 - 9' bgs	17 - 20	Macrocore						36	4 - 5	452.3		
9		31	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant and Loose when Shaken, Brown, Odors	20 - 24	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	580.1		
			SW - Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Some Very Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Wet												
31		32.5		24 - 28	Macrocore						48	6 - 7	424.4		
32.5		34	GW - Fine and Coarse Gravel with Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact, Black/Brown/Red, Wet, Slight Odor	29 - 33	Macrocore						48	7 - 8	648.7		
			Auger Defused at 24' has your bard grouply drilling from 22 to 24'												
			Auger Reiusar at 54 bys, very hard graveny drining from 55 to 54									8 - 9	187.8		
												9 - 10	54.8		
			Deep Well - Screen 31.6 - 33.6, Sand 29.5 - 33.6, Bentonite 16.5 - 29.5, Sand 16.0 - 16.5									10 - 11	39.9		
			Shallow Well - Screen 5.0 - 15.0, Sand 4.0 - 15.0, Bentonite 1.5 - 4.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									13 - 14	40.9		
												14 - 15	46.7		
												15 - 16	65.3		
			Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater e	encounter	•		Topso	bil thick	ness _					1	•
	Notes and		Water level in open borehole on completion After After		Hours							-			
0	Commen	nts													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-9 S/I/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-20-2019 1515
Client:		Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-21-2019 1200
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	38F, Mostly Cloudy (11-21-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	42F, Overcast (11-20-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:	Penetration											
St	Stratigraphic Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Record									
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es&R	ecove	ries)				
			Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
												17 - 18	37.8		
												18 - 19	49		
												19 - 20	59.6		
												20 - 21	19.9		
												21 - 22	24.2		
												22 - 23	61.3		
												23 - 24	101.0		
												24 - 25	54.5		
												25 - 26	118.5		
												26 - 27	172.3		
												27 - 28	214.9		
												29 - 30	105.9		
												30 - 31	132.2		
												31 - 32	80.6		
	Notes		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater encounter Topsoil thickness Water level in open borehole on completion After Hours Notes:												
0	Commer	its													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-10 S/I/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-19-2019 1300
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-20-2019 1445
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	40F, Mostly Cloudy (11-20-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	48F, Mostly Cloudy (11-19-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:			Penetration									
Sti	Stratigraphic		Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),			Record									
1	nterval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws					
(Dept	hs in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
			Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	0.0		
			SM - Silty Sand with Fine and Coarse Gravel, Compact, Dark Brown to Brown												
0		3.5	with Depth, Moist to Wet with Depth, No Odor	5 - 9	Macrocore						6	1 - 2	0.0		
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine and Medium Grained Sand, Compact, Brown, Moist,												
3.5		5	Slight Odor	9 - 13	Macrocore						24	2 - 3	0.0		
5		9	ML - Silty Clay, Firm, Gray-Brown, Moist, Odors, Trace Fine Grained Sand	13 - 17	Macrocore						24	3 - 4	0.2		
9		28	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant and Loose when Shaken, Gray-Brown, Wet, Little Odor	17 - 20	Macrocore						36	4 - 5	7.4		
28			SW - Fine, Medium, and Coarse Grained Sand, Compact, Black/Brown/Red, Wet, Trace Sand Concretions	20 - 24	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	17.3		
			Attempted to auger to 32' bgs for next sample; however, had 10' of running sands in the augers. Had to abandon boring and start over the next day 5 feet to the west.	24 - 28	Macrocore						48	9 - 10	1.6		
			Based on running sands, new boring location was straight drill until gravel layer and glacial till were encountered and then install the wells, no sampling.	28 - 32	Macrocore						48	10 - 11	0.6		
												13 - 14	0.7		
			Augers grinding and jumping on gravel at 34' bgs									14 - 15	0.2		
			Auger refusal at 35.5' bgs									17 - 18	0.1		
												18 - 19	0.0		
												19 - 20	0.1		
												20 - 21	0.0		
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater e Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	encounter	Hours		Topso	bil thick	ness _						
0	ommen	ts													

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	MW-10 S/I/D
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-19-2019 1300
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-20-2019 1445
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	40F, Mostly Cloudy (11-20-2019)	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (6.25")
		(P.M.):	48F, Mostly Cloudy (11-19-2019)	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details																
	Order of descriptors:			vrder of descriptors: Penetration																
Str	Stratigraphic		Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord											
1	nterval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity,				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws										
(Dept	ths in ft	BGS)	gradation/structure, colour, moisture content, supplementary descriptors.			(Re	cord N	I-Valu	es & R	ecove	ries)									
								Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis					
			Deep Well - Screen 33.7 - 35.7, Sand 33.0 - 35.7, Bentonite 29.0 - 33.0, Sand																	
			28.5 - 29.0									21 - 22	0.3							
			Intermediate Well - Screen 24.0 - 29.0. Sand 21.5 - 29.0. Bentonite 16.5 - 21.5																	
			Bentonite/Cutting Mix 1.5 - 16.5. Concrete Surface Seal. 0 - 1.5																	
												22 - 23	1.6							
			Shallow Well - Installed in initial boring approximately 5' east of																	
			deep/intermediate well cluster									23 - 24	6.9							
			Shallow Well - Screen 4.5 - 14.5, Sand 3.0 - 14.5, Bentonite 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete																	
			Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									24 - 25	123.3							
												25 - 26	138.3							
						-						26 - 27	103.6							
												07 00	20.0							
												27 - 28	30.0							
												28 20	63.4							
					ł							20-29	03.4							
												20 - 30	11.1							
												20-00								
												30 - 31	47.8							
												31 - 32	39.5							
		1	Double of households account					31.41-3 1												
			Depth of borenoie caving Depth of first groundwater e	encounter			lopso	bil thick	ness_											
	INOTES		Vivater level in open borenole on completion After		Hours															
	and ommor	te	INULES																	
	Jonnell	113																		
Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-1															
-----------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	---------------------------															
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-4-2019 1200															
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-4-2019 1700															
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")															
		(P.M.):	45F, Overcast	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara															

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration	1					
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Valu	es & R	ecove	ries)				
		Ĺ	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger									0 - 1	2.0		
			SW - Fine and Medium Grained Sand with Silt and Clay, Firm, Dark Brown,												
0		0.25	Trace Organics (Roots)									1.5	1.0		
			CL - Clay, Stiff, Dark Brown with Gray and Brown Mottling, Moist, Odors, Hard												
0.25		4	with Depth									2	3.5		
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Gray, Moist, Odors, Trace												
4		9.5	Clay									3	150.3		
												0.5			
	6		No Clay									3.5	33.2		
	-		Strong Oders and Disek Staining from 7 0									4	00 F		
	/		Strong Odors and Black Staining from 7 - 9									4	26.5		
	8		Water Table									4.5	923.8		
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant, Brown, Wet, Slight												
9.5		15	Odors Decrease with Depth									5	468.4		
												5 - 6	347.5		
												6 - 7	639.8		
			Screen 5.7 - 15.7, Sand 3.0 - 15.7, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0,												
			Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									7 - 8	804.3		
													1000		
						-						8-9	1082		
												0.40	400.0		
												9 - 10	120.6		
												10 11	160 1		
	L	I	Donth of horobolo coving Donth of first groundwater	oncountor	ļ	I	Tor	l acil th	ioknoo	Ļ	L	10-11	109.1	ļ	ļ
	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion		Hou	re	_ 10	າວບາເທ	CKIES	s					
1	and		Notes:		1001					-					
6	Commen	ts													
	-crimen														

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-1
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-4-2019 1200
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-4-2019 1700
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")
		(P.M.):	45F, Overcast	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description Sample Details												
St (Dep	ratigrap Interval ths in ft	hic s BGS)	Order of descriptors: Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit), secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			Penetration Record Split Spoon Blows (Record N-Values & Recoverie			ries)			-			
From	At	То	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Sample Number	Sampling Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	N	R	Sample Interval	PID/FID (ppm)	Chemical Analysis	Grain Size/ Other Analysis
												11 - 12	64.2		
												12 - 13	91.9		
												13 - 14	47.5		
												14 - 15	38.3		
	Notes and		Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwate Water level in open borehole on completion After Notes:	r encounter	Hou	rs	Тор	soil thi	cknes	s	•			·	
C	Commen	its													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-2
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-6-2019 0730
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-6-2019 1200
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")
		(P.M.):		GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration	1					
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	cord						
1	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dept	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	V-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
		,	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 2	10.5		
			CL - Clay, Firm, Brown, Wet, Some Organics (Roots and Plant Remains) 0 -												
0		2.5	0.5 feet, Odors	5 - 9 Macrocore 30 2 -			2 - 3	N/A							
			SM - Silty Sand, Fine Grained Sand, Firm, Brown, Wet, Odors and Slight												
2.5		11.5	Sheen, Trace Clay	9 - 13	Macrocore						36	3 - 4	N/A		
	4.5		No Clay, Dilatant	13 - 17	Macrocore						48	4 - 5	N/A		
	10		No Odors, Increase in Fine Grained Sand									5 - 6	1236		
			SW - Fine Grained Sand with Silt, Compact, Dilatant, Brown, Wet, Very Slight												
11.5		17	Odors									6 - 7	1566		
												7 - 7.5	254.7		
			Overdrilled with 8.25" augers and set well at 15 feet									9 - 10	208.9		
			Screen 5.3 - 15.3, Sand 3.0 - 15.3, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0,									10 11	102.0		
												10 - 11	102.0		
												11 - 12	173.3		
												10 14	202.2		
					-							13 - 14	203.2		
												14 - 15	102.1		
												15 - 16	59.6		
							1	1							
1								1				16 - 17	223.2		
			Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter			Тор	soil th	icknes	s					
	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion After		Hour	rs				_					
	and ommon	te	INUICS												
	onmen	13													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-3
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-6-2019 1230
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	11-6-2019 1700
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")
		(P.M.):		GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration						
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	cord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dept	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
		,	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	126.4		
			CL - Clay, Firm, Brown, Moist, Odors, Trace Silt and Organics (Roots and												
0		0.8	Plant Remains)	5 - 9	Macrocore						36	1 - 2	1407		
0.8		4.5	SM Silty Sand Fine Grained Sand Compact Brown Dilatant Odors	0 13	Macrocoro						36	2.2	1/08		
0.0		4.5	SW - Fine and Medium Grained Sand, Some Silt, Compact, Brown, Strong	3-13	Macrocore						00	2-5	1430		
4.5		10	Odors. Dilatant. Moist	13 - 15	Macrocore						12	3 - 4	1258		
	7		Water Table									4 - 5	1675		
			SW - Fine and Medium Grained Sand and Silt, Compact, Brown, Wet,												
10		14	Dilatant and Loose when Shaken, Decreased Odors									5 - 6	1090		
												6 - 7	1442		
			Overdrilled with 8.25" augers and set well at 15 feet									7 - 8	1582		
			Screen 4.9 - 14.9, Sand 3.0 - 14.9, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0,												
			Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									9 - 10	1052		
												10 11	470.0		
												10 - 11	173.9		
												11 - 12	251.4		
												13 - 14	164.9		
<u> </u>															
							<b> </b>								
		!	Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater	encounter	1	1	Top	soil th	icknes	5 5	I	!	<u> </u>	ł	Į
1	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion After		Hour	rs									
1	and		Notes:							_					
0	ommen	ts													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-4
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-14-2019 0900
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):	25F, Overcast	Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")
		(P.M.):		GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

			Sample Description	Sample Details											
			Order of descriptors:					Pene	tration	I					
St	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	ord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ows					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Valu	es & R	ecove	ries)				
		ĺ ĺ	Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling						<i>,</i>	Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
			Could not hand auger first 5' of boring due to presence of compacted crushed												-
			stone and rip-rap	2.5 - 5	Macrocore						NR	2.5	437.7		
0		2.5	Crushed Stone / Rip-Rap, Gray, Compact, Dry	5 - 9	Macrocore						48	5 - 6	806.5		
2.5		7.5	CL - Clay, Stiff, Brown with Gray Mottling, Moist, Odors, Dark Gray Staining	9 - 13	Macrocore						36	6 - 7	836.1		
5		6	SM - Silty Sand, Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand layer	13 - 16	Macrocore						32	7 - 8	384.4		
	7 5		M-4										007 7		
	7.5		Water Lable									8-9	627.7		
7 5		0.0	SM - Silty Sand, Some Very Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant, Brown									0 10	255.4		
7.5		9.2	With Gray Staining, Wel, Odors, Sheen						9-10	300.1					
0.2		16	Dilatant Brown Wet									10 11	107.6		
9.2		10										10-11	107.0		
	95		Staining									11 - 12	140 5		
	0.0												11010		
	12		Staining and Sheen									13 - 14	92.7		
												14 - 15	47.4		
			Overdrilled with 8.25" augers, while drilling from 5 - 10' bgs, inner 4.25"									15 - 16	82.5		
			augers sunk 5', fished out but all tooling was locked together so entire string												
			needed to be pulled. Boring stayed open to 15' bgs long enough to get well												
			materials in. Boring collapse backfilled bottom 5' of screened interval.												
			Screen 4.6 - 14.6, Natural Formation Collapse 10.0 - 14.6, Sand 3.0 - 10.0, Pentanita China (Helenlug) 1.5 - 2.0, Canarata Surface Scal 0, 1.5												
			Bentonite Chips (Holepiug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Sear 0 - 1.5	oncountor			Tor	accil th	iekneed						
	Notes		Water level in open borehole on completion	encounter	Нош	re	_ 10	Soli ui	icknes	s					
1	and Notes:		Notes							_					
6	Commen	ts													
1															

Project name:	Cold Springs - Southern Terminals	Drilling contractor:	Nothnagle Drilling	Hole designation:	RW-5
Project number:	11137172-15	Driller:	Bryan Swartz	Date/Time started:	11-12-2019 1415
Client:	Southern Terminals Group	Surface elevation:		Date/Time completed:	
Location:	Hillside Road, Lysander, NY	Weather (A.M.):		Drilling method:	Hollow Stem Auger (8.25")
		(P.M.):	25F, Overcast	GHD supervisor:	I. McNamara

Sample Description Sample Details															
			Order of descriptors:		Penetration										
S	ratigrap	hic	Soil type symbol(s) - primary component(s), (nature of deposit),					Rec	cord						
	Interval	s	secondary components, relative density/consistency, grain				Sp	lit Spo	on Blo	ws					
(Dep	ths in ft	BGS)	size/plasticity, gradation/structure, colour, moisture content,			(Re	cord N	I-Value	es & R	ecove	ries)				
			Note: Plasticity determination requires the addition of moisture if the	Sample	Sampling							Sample	PID/FID	Chemical	Grain Size/
From	At	То	sample is too dry to roll (indicate if moisture was added or not).	Number	Method	6"	6"	6"	6"	Ν	R	Interval	(ppm)	Analysis	Other Analysis
0		5	Hand Auger	0 - 5	Hand Auger						60	0 - 1	0.0		
0		25	CL - Clay Stiff Brown Moist No Odor Organics (Roots) from 0 - 1.5 feet	5-9	Macrocore						24	1-2	0.3		
		2.0	SM - Silty Sand Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand Compact Gray-Brown	00	Madrocord							. 2	0.0		
2.5		4.5	Odor, Moist, Trace Clay	9 - 13	Macrocore						36	2 - 3	721.4		
	4.5		Water Table	13 - 14	Macrocore						12	3 - 4	759.3		
4.5		14	SW - Very Fine and Fine Grained Sand, Compact, Dilatant, Brown, Odor, Wet, Some to Trace Silt with Depth									4 - 5	709.5		
	10		Decreased Odors									5 - 6	540.8		
	12.5		Saturated, Loose when Shaken									6 - 7	571.6		
												9 - 10	103.4		
			Screen 4.3 - 14.3, Sand 3.0 - 14.3, Bentonite Chips (Holeplug) 1.5 - 3.0, Concrete Surface Seal 0 - 1.5									10 - 11	96.5		
												11 - 12	92.0		
			Inner 4.25" augers sunk to 15 feet while overdrilling with 8.25" augers, set well at 15 feet as a result									13 - 14	163.4		
Depth of borehole caving Depth of first groundwater encounter Topsoil thickness         Notes         and       Notes:				<u>+</u>	<u> </u>										
	Commen	ts													
1															

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-1S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/12/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type HIN Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{17.07}{\text{ft/m}} \text{ft/m}}{17.07}$
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surfac	e Seal Type CONCRETE ble Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <mark>~1.</mark>	5ft/m		Riser F	⊃ipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	~3.0 _{ft/m} 4.5 _{ft/m}		Seal T	Type: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N - gravel
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	14.5 _{ft/m}		Boreho (if not	- natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) BENTONITE CHIPS FROM DEEP WELL
Bottom of Hole* at	27.3_ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire wi	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	Stainless steel	🔳 рус	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
Dovelopment	Mothod: WHALEP	Diameter UMP	- 6	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
		/otor:		
	Description of Purged W			

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-1D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/12/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HI</u> Protective Ca	NGED COVER/J- PLUG sing Type		Measu (after (below Stick u	ure bottom of well completion) <u>29.77</u> ft/m t top of riser pipe) up = <u>2.47</u> ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal	N/A _{ft/m}		Surfac Boreh	ce Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
SAND 15.5	- 15.0'		Riser	Pipe
Top of	E		Annuli	us Backfill
Seal* at ~15	0.0ft/m		Type:	N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of	~25.0ft/m		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8' HOLE PLUG)
Screen* at <u></u>	25.8_ft/m		Pack ⁻	Гуре: - sand, size <u>#UUIN</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	27.3 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	ole Backfill Material filter pack) _ ^{N/A}
Bottom of Hole* at	27.3_ft/m		× Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material	: Stainless steel	рус	other:	
Screen Length:	1.5 ft/m Screer	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	n Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: _2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth 2ft/m
		Diameter	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-2S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/11/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	ure bottom of well completion) <u>16.72</u> ft/m t top of riser pipe) up = <u>2.91</u> ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surfac	ce Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.</u>	5ft/m		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of	~3.0 ft/m 3.8m		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of	13.8 _{ft/m}		Boreh	- gravel - natural
Bottom of	26.4 _{ft/m}		(If not * Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	 stainless steel	■ pvc	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth 2ft/m
		Diamete	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TERM	IINALS	Well Designation:	MW-2D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/11/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type HIN	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Meas (after (belov	ure bottom of well completion) <u>29.46</u> ft/m v top of riser pipe)
Protective Cas	WITH HINGED COVER		Stick	up = <u>3.07</u> ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	N/A		Surfa	ce Seal Type N/A
	15 0 #		Boren	
SAND 15.5 -	15.0 ft		<	ripe
Seal* at ~15	.5 _ _{ft/m}		Type:	N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at2 Top of Screen* at2	24.0 _{ft/m} 24.9 _{ft/m}		Seal ⁻ Pack	Type: <u>BENTONITE CHIPS</u> (3/8" HOLEPLUG) Type: - sand, size <u>#00N</u> - gravel
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	26.4 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	- natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) N/A
Bottom of Hole* at	~26.4 _{ft/m}		* Note	e: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	wire wra	apped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рус	other:	
Screen Length:	1.5 ft/m Screen	Diameter:	2 in/cr	n Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	r Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
		Diameter	6	_ in/cm Sealant CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE PU	JMP	Duration: 52	X WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged Wa	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-3S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/07/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type HIN Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{18.39}{\text{top of riser pipe}} \text{ ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreho	e Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.5</u>	5ft/m		Riser I Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at ~ <b>t</b>	^{~4.0} _ft/m 5.7_ _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N
Bottom of Screen* at <u>~</u> Bottom of Filter Pack at	15.7 _{ft/m} ~15.7 _{ft/m}		Boreho (if not	- gravel - natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) BENTONITE CHIPS FROM DEEP WELL
Bottom of Hole* at	29.2ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	Stainless steel	🔳 рvс	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing (	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
Development:	Method: WHALE P	Diamete UMP	r <u>6</u> Duration: <u>5</u> ×	_ in/cm _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u> 《WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-3D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/07/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type HIN Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after (below Stick u	the bottom of well completion) <u>31.91</u> ft/m $f_{t}$ (top of riser pipe) $f_{t} = 2.67$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	N/A _{ft/m}		Surfac Boreh	e Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
SAND Top of Seal* at <u>~16</u>	16.5- 16.0' .5ft/m		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	25.5 _{ft/m} 26.2 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N - gravel
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	29.2 _{ft/m} ~29.2 _{ft/m} ^{29.2} _ft/m		Boreh (if not K * Note	- natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>N/A</u> : All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рус	other:	
Screen Length:	3 ft/m Screen	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
Development:	Method: WHALE P	Diameter UMP	r <u>6</u> Duration: <u>5</u> >	_ in/cm _ Sealant _CONCRETE
	Description of Larged W			

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	RMINALS	Well Designation:	MW-4S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/05/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINAL	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HII</u> Protective Ca	NGED COVER/J- PLUG sing Type STEEL CASING		Measu (after o (below Stick u	the bottom of well 19.59 ft/m ft/m ft/m ft/m $p = 2.47$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.0 _{ft/m}		Surfac Boreho	e Seal Type <u>CONCRETE PAD</u> ble Diameter <u>10.25</u> in/cm
Top of Seal* at <mark>∼1</mark> .	0ft/m		Riser F Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at _~5 Top of Screen* at _	.0 _{ft/m} 7.2 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N
Bottom of Screen* at <u>~</u> Bottom of	17.2 _{ft/m}		Boreho	- gravei - natural ble Backfill Material
Bottom of Hole* at	0001		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	☐ wire wi	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material	10 turn on the stain less steel	∎ pvc	other:	0.010 in
Screen Length:	tt/m Scree	en Diameter:	in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 III
Riser Pipe Mate	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	Rise	STEFI	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) <u>'</u>	iviaterial	6	
Development:	Method: WHALE P		Duration: 5x	
·	Description of Purged V	Vater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TERMINALS	Well Designation:	MW-4D	
Project Number:	11137172	Date Completed:	11/05/2019 HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")	
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP	Drilling Method:		
Location:	LYSANDER, NY	GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA	
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/ J- PLUG sing Type STEEL CASING	Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{27.67}{\text{ft/m}} \text{ft/m}$	
Bottom of Surface Seal	N/A_ _{ft/m}	Surface Boreh	e Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm	
SAND 17.2-	17.0'	Riser I	Pipe	
Top of		Annulu	us Backfill	
Seal* at	. <u> </u>	Туре:	N/A- SHALLOW WELL	
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	22.7 _{ft/m}	Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size <u>#00N</u>	
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	25.2 _{ft/m} ~25.2 _{ft/m}	Borehu	- gravel - natural ble Backfill Material filter pack) NA	
Bottom of Hole* at	25.2 _{ft/m}	* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)	
Screen Type:	continuous slot	wrapped 🗌 louvre	other:	
Screen Material:	 ☐ stainless steel      ■ pvc	other:		
Screen Length:	2 ft/m Screen Diamete	r: 2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in	
Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40 F	Riser Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm	
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y Materi	al STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m	
Development:	Diame Method: WHALE PUMP	eter <u>6</u> Duration: 5>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _CONCRETE	
	Description of Purged Water:			

Project Number:       11/13/172         Client:       SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP         Location:       LYSANDER, NY         Glient:       LYSANDER, NY         Grap Type       HINGED COVER/J-PLUG         Protective Casing Type       Measure bottom of well (after completion)         Protective Casing Type       Stick up = 3.17         Bottom of       Stick up = 3.17         Surface Seal Type       Ft/m         Surface Seal Type       Surface Seal Type         Top of       Screent at	Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-5S
Client:       SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP       Drilling Method:       HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25')         Location:       LYSANDER, NY       GHD Supervisor:       IAN MCNAMARA         Cap Type       HINGED COVER/J- PLUG       Measure bottom of well (falter completion) (below top of riser pipe)       18.66       ft/m         Protective Casing Type       STEEL CASING       Stick up = 3.17       ft/m         Bottom of Surface Seal Type       Stick up = 3.17       ft/m         Surface Seal Type for at ~1.5       ft/m       Surface Seal Type (JOCONCRETE)         Bottom of Seal" at ~1.5       ft/m       Seal" at ~1.5.5       in/om         Bottom of Screen* at ~5.5       ft/m       Seal" at ~15.5       gravel       - natural         Bottom of Screen* at ~15.5       model statiless steel       proc       other:       - natural         Bottom of21.2       model statiless steel       proc       other:       - other:       - other:         Screen Type:       Icontinuous slot       wire wrapped       louvre       other:       - other:       - in/om         Screen Type:       Icontinuous slot       wire wrapped       louvre       other:       - other:	Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/18/2019
Location:       LYSANDER, NY       GHD Supervisor:       IAN MCNAMARA         Cap Type       HINGED COVER/J-PLUG       Measure bottom of well (after completion) (below top of riser pipe)       Image: state of the state	Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Cap Type       HINGED COVER/J- PLUG       Measure bottom of well (after completion)	Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Bottom of Surface Seal ~1.5 ft/m       Surface Seal Type CONCRETE Borehole Diameter         Top of Seal" at ~1.5 ft/m       Riser Pipe         Bottom of Screen" at ~1.5 ft/m       Seal Type: BENTONITE CHIPS Seal" at ~15.5 ft/m         Bottom of Screen" at ~15.5 ft/m       Seal Type: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)         Pack Type: - sand, size #00N - graval       Pack Type: - sand, size #00N - natural         Bottom of Screen" at ~15.5 ft/m       Borehole Backfill Material (if not filler pack) memours over recurre over rec	Cap Type HIN Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{18.66}{\text{top of riser pipe}} \text{ ft/m}$
Top of Seal* at	Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surfac	e Seal Type CONCRETE ble Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Bottom of	Top of Seal* at <mark>∼1.5</mark>	5ft/m		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Screen* at ~15.5 ft/m	Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	~3.0 ft/m 5.5 _ _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: <u>BENTONITE CHIPS</u> (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size <b>#00N</b>
Bottom of Hole* at       ~21.2 ft/m         Screen Type:       © continuous slot       wire wrapped       louvre       other:         Screen Material:       © stainless steel       © pvc       other:         Screen Length:       10       ft/m       Screen Diameter:       2       in/cm         Surface Casing (Y/N)       Y       Material       STEEL       Depth       2       ft/m         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x WELL VOLUME       Description of Purged Water:	Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	15.5 _{ft/m} ~15.5 _{ft/m}		Boreho	- gravel - natural ble Backfill Material filter pack) BENTONITE CHIPS FROM DEEP WELL
Screen Type:       Continuous slot       wire wrapped       louvre       other:         Screen Material:       Istainless steel       Import       other:       Import       Import         Screen Length:       10       ft/m       Screen Diameter:       2       in/cm       Screen Slot Size:       0.010 in         Riser Pipe Material:       PVC SCH. 40       Riser Pipe Diameter:       2       in/cm       in/cm         Surface Casing (Y/N)       Y       Material       STEEL       Depth       2       ft/m         Diameter       6       in/cm       Sealant       CONCRETE         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x WELL VOLUME         Description of Purged Water:	Bottom of Hole* at	~21.2 _{_ft/m}		× Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Material:	Screen Type:	Continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Length:       10       ft/m       Screen Diameter:       2       in/cm       Screen Slot Size:       0.010 in         Riser Pipe Material:       PVC SCH. 40       Riser Pipe Diameter:       2       in/cm         Surface Casing (Y/N)       Y       Material       STEEL       Depth       2       ft/m         Diameter       6       in/cm       Sealant       CONCRETE         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x       WELL VOLUME         Description of Purged Water:	Screen Material:	Stainless steel	pvc	other:	
Riser Pipe Material:       PVC SCH. 40       Riser Pipe Diameter:       2       in/cm         Surface Casing (Y/N)       Y       Material       STEEL       Depth       2       ft/m         Diameter       6       in/cm       Sealant       CONCRETE         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x WELL VOLUME         Description of Purged Water:	Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Surface Casing (Y/N)       Y       Material       STEEL       Depth       2       ft/m         Diameter       Diameter       6       in/cm       Sealant       CONCRETE         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x       WELL       VOLUME         Description of Purged Water:	Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Diameter       6       in/cm       Sealant       CONCRETE         Development:       Method:       WHALE PUMP       Duration:       5x       WELL VOLUME         Description of Purged Water:	Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
Description of Purged Water:	Development:	_{Method:} WHALE P	Diamete UMP	r <u>6</u> _{Duration:} 5x	_ in/cm _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u> ( WELL VOLUME
		Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-5D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/18/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HII</u> Protective Ca	NGED COVER/ J- PLUG		Measu (after (below Stick u	ure bottom of well completion) 24.43 ft/m v top of riser pipe) up = $3.19$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal	N/A _ft/m		Surface Boreh	ce Seal Type <u>N/A</u> ole Diameter <u>10.25</u> in/cm
SAND 15.5 Top of Seal* at <u>~15</u>	- 15.0' 5.5 _ _{ft/m}		Riser Annul Type:	Pipe us Backfill _N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	16.7		Seal T	Type: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size <u>#00N</u>
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	21.2 _{ft/m} ~21.2 _{ft/m}		Boreh	- gravel - natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) ^{N/A}
Bottom of Hole* at	21.2ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	☐ wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	☐ other:
Screen Material	 □ stainless steel	pvc	other:	
Screen Length:	3 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cn	n Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
		Diamete	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm Sealant CONCRETE
Development:	Method: VVHALE P	UIVIP	Duration: 5	
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-6S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/19/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{17.47}{\text{top of riser pipe}} = \frac{2.80}{\text{tr}} \text{ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	e Seal Type CONCRETE
Top of Seal* at <mark>~1.</mark>	5ft/m		Riser I Annulu Type:	⊃ipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of _ Seal* at Top of	3.0ft/m		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)
Screen* at <u>~</u> Bottom of Screen* at ~	4.7 _{ft/m}		Pack	Гуре: - sand, size <u>#UUN</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~14.7 _{ft/m}		■ Boreh (if not	ble Backfill Material filter pack)
Bottom of Hole* at	27.3 _ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	pvc	other:	0.040 :
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 IN
Riser Pipe Mate	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	SIEEL	_ Depth 2 ft/m
Development:	Method: WHALE P	Diamete UMP	r <u>6</u> Duration: 5>	_ in/cm _ _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u>
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-6D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/19/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HII</u> Protective Ca	NGED COVER/J- PLUG	F	Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{1}{1000} = \frac{2.87}{1000} \frac{30.14}{30.14} \text{ ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal	N/A _{ft/m}		Surfac Boreh	e Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
SAND 15.5-	- 15.0'		Riser I	Pipe
Top of			Annulu	us Backfill
Seal* at ~15	.5ft/m		Type:	N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of	24.0 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) 
Bottom of Screen* at	27.3 _{ft/m}		Pack	i ype: - sand, size <u>// e er t</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~27.3 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>N/A</u>
Bottom of Hole* at	27.3ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire wr	apped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material	stainless steel	рус	other:	
Screen Length:	2 ft/m Screen	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mate	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2ft/m
		Diameter	6	in/cm Sealant CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-7S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/13/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type HIN Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{18.36}{\text{top of riser pipe}} \text{ ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreho	e Seal Type CONCRETE
Top of Seal* at <mark>~1.5</mark>	5ft/m		Riser F Annulu Type:	^D ipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	[.] 4.0 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N
Bottom of Screen* at	15.6 _{ft/m}			- gravel - natural
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~15.6 _{ft/m}		Boreho (if not	ble Backfill Material filter pack)
Bottom of Hole* at	29.2 _ft/m		× Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	Continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	pvc	other:	0.040
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
		Diameter	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5x	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TEF	RMINALS	Well Designation:	MW-7D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/13/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINAL	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HI</u> Protective Ca	NGED COVER/J- PLUG sing Type STEEL CASING		Measu (after of (below Stick u	ure bottom of well 32.02 ft/m completion) 32.02 ft/m v top of riser pipe) up = $2.85$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal	N/A _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	ce Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
SAND 16.5 Top of Seal* at ~16	5- 16.0' 5.5ft/m		Riser Annulu Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A- SHALLOW WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	^{25.7} _ft/m 26.2 _{ft/m}		← Seal T Pack	ype: <u>BENTONITE CHIPS</u> (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size <u>#00N</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	29.2 _{ft/m} _~29.2 _{ft/m} 29.2ft/m		Boreh (if not K Note	ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>NA</u> : All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	Continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material	3 stainless steel		2 is /arc	Sereen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Biser Bine Mete	TVm Scree		in/cm	
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	KIS Material	STEEL	Depth 2
Canado Guonig	·····/	Diamete	r 6	in/cm Sealant CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE F	PUMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged V	Vater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-9S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/21/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	6 GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after (below Stick u	ure bottom of well 17.53 ft/m $2700 \text{ ft/m}$ 17.53 $_{\text{ft/m}}$ top of riser pipe) $400 \text{ gm} = 2.56 \text{ ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	ce Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.5</u>	5ft/m		Annula Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of	-4.0 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)
Screen* at Bottom of Screen* at	15.0 _{ft/m}		Pack	l ype: - sand, size <u>// oorv</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~15.0 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	ole Backfill Material filter pack)
Bottom of Hole* at	33.6ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рvс	other:	0.040 in
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 IN
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	SIEEL	_ Depth 2 ft/m
Douglasse	Mathadi WHALEP	Diamete UMP	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm Sealant <u>CONCRETE</u> (WFLL VOLUMF
Development:			Duration: 0	
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TERMI	NALS	Well Designation:	MW-9D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/21/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS G	ROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	tre bottom of well 36.17 $_{\text{true}}$ 36.17 $_{\text{true}}$ ft/m top of riser pipe) $_{\text{true}} = 2.54$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	N/A		Surfac	e Seal Type <u>N/A</u> ble Diameter <u>10.25</u> in/cm
SAND 16.5 -10	6.0'		Riser F	Pipe
Top of	5 ~		Annulu	IS Backfill
Seal* at Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	29.5 ft/m         31.6 ft/m         33.6 ft/m         ~33.6 ft/m         `RUNNING SANDS 33.75- 32.0'         33.6 ft/m		Seal T Pack T Boreho (if not f * Note:	N/A- SHALLOW WELL  ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)  ype: - sand, size - gravel - gravel - natural  ble Backfill Material filter pack) N/A  All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	wire wra	pped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	рус	other:	
Screen Length:	2 ft/m Screen D	Diameter: 2	in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 IN
Riser Pipe Mater	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Riser	Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing (	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>	Material	SIEEL	Depth <u>CONCRETE</u>
Development:	Method: WHALE PU	Diameter MP er:	o Duration: 5x	_ in/cm Sealant <u>CONCRETE</u>

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TERM	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-10S
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/20/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	ure bottom of well 16.94 ft/m completion) 16.94 ft/m t top of riser pipe) up = $2.46$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal ₋	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	ce Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.5</u>	5ft/m		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	~3.0 _{ft/m} 4.5 _{ft/m}		Seal T	Type: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLEPLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	14.5 _{ft/m} ~14.5 _{ft/m} ^{·32.0} _ft/m		Boreh (if not K Note	- graver - natural ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>NATURAL FORMATION COLLAPSE</u> AND RUNNING SANDS : All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рус	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Screen	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2ft/m
		Diamete	r <u>4</u>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE PU	JMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-10I
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/20/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	6 GROUP	Drillina Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{1}{1000} = \frac{1.44}{1000} \frac{30.39}{30.39} \text{ ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	e Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <mark>∼16</mark>	.5 _{_ft/m}		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill bentonite chips and soil cutting mix
Bottom of _ Seal* at	21.5ft/m		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG)
Bottom of	24.0 _{ft/m}		Pack 1	Гуре: - sand, size <u>#00N</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~29.0 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	ole Backfill Material filter pack)
Bottom of Hole* at	^{35.7} _ft/m		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	Continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	Stainless steel	🔳 рvс	other:	
Screen Length:	5 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	2 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mate	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: 2	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
		Diamete	r <u>6</u>	_ in/cm _ Sealant _ CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5	WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	/ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	MW-10D
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/20/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	S GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (6.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>HIN</u> Protective Cas	NGED COVER/J- PLUG		Measu (after o (below Stick u	are bottom of well 37.20 ft/m $(1000) - 37.20$ ft/m $(1000) - 37.20$ ft/m $(1000) - 37.20$ ft/m $(1000) - 37.20$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	N/A _{ft/m}		Surfac	ce Seal Type N/A ole Diameter 10.25 in/cm
SAND 29.0- Top of Seal* at <u>~29</u>	28.5' .0 _ft/m		Riser Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A- INTERMEDIATE WELL
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	^{33.0} _ft/m 33.7_ft/m		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) (3/8" + HOLE PLUG) - satural
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	35.7 _{ft/m} ~35.7 _{ft/m} [,] 35.7 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not * Note	ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>N/A</u> : All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	☐ wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	pvc	other:	0.010 in
Screen Length:	tt/m Scree	n Diameter:		Screen Slot Size: 0.010 III
Ruser Pipe Mater	(VIN) Y	Kis	STEFI	Dopth 2
Surrace Casing	(T/IN)	iviaterial	- <u> </u>	in/em Seclant CONCRETE
Development:	Method: WHALE P	UMP	Duration: 5)	
Developinent.	Description of Purged W	/ater:		
	Description of Fulged W			

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TERM	MINALS	Well Designation:	RW-1
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/04/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>LO</u> Protective Cas	CKING ROYER/ J- PLUG		Meas (afte (belo	sure bottom of well $17.35$ ft/m r completion) 17.35 ft/m w top of riser pipe) up = ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surfa	ace Seal Type CONCRETE hole Diameter 12.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <mark>~1.5</mark>	5ft/m		Annu Type	⁻ Pipe Ilus Backfill : <u>N/A</u>
Bottom of Seal* at <u>~3</u> Top of Screen* at <u>~</u>	.0 _{ft/m} 5.7 _{ft/m}		Seal	Type: <u>BENTONITE CHIPS</u> (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size <u>#00N</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	15.7 _{ft/m} ~15.7 _{ft/m}		Bore (if no	hole Backfill Material t filter pack) <u>N/A</u>
Hole* at	~15.7 _{ft/m}			below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	vrapped 🗌 louvr	e 🗌 other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	pvc	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Screen	Diameter:	<u>6</u> in/c	m Screen Slot Size: 0.010 IN
Riser Pipe Mater	ial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	ser Pipe Diameter:	6 in/cm
Surface Casing (	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>	Material	SIEEL	Depth 2 ft/m
Development:	Method: WHALE PL	Diamete JMP ater:	er <u>8</u> Duration: <u>5</u>	in/cmSealant CONCRETE

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	RW-2
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/06/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>LO</u> Protective Cas	CKING ROYER/ J- PLUG sing Type	F	Measu (after o (below Stick u	the bottom of well $17.16$ ft/m ft/m $t$ top of riser pipe) up = $1.88$ ft/m
Bottom of Surface Seal _	~1.5_ft/m		Surfac Boreh	e Seal Type CONCRETE
Top of Seal* at <mark>∼1.5</mark>	5ft/m		Riser Annula Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	[.]  5.3 _{_ft/m}		Seal T	Type: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) Type: - sand, size #00N
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at	15.3 _{ft/m} ~15.3 _{ft/m}		Boreh	- natural ole Backfill Material
Bottom of ~ Hole* at	15.3		* Note	: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	continuous slot	🗌 wire w	vrapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рvс	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Screen	n Diameter:	6 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: <u>6</u>	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth 2 ft/m
Development		Diamete	er <u>8</u>	_ in/cm _ _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u>
Development:			Duration: 07	
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	RW-3
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/06/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>LO</u> Protective Cas	CKING ROYER/ J- PLUG sing Type		Measu (after o (below Stick u	$\frac{17.22}{\text{top of riser pipe}} \text{ft/m}$
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surface Boreh	e Seal Type CONCRETE ole Diameter 12.25 in/cm
Top of Seal* at <mark>∼1.5</mark>	5ft/m		Riser I Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill N/A BENTONITE CHIPS
Bottom of Seal* at Top of Screen* at	-3.0 _{ft/m} 4.9 _{ft/m}		Pack 1	ype: <u> gravel</u> - gravel - natural
Bottom of Screen* at Bottom of Filter Pack at Bottom of Hole* at	14.9 _{ft/m} ~14.9 _{ft/m} 14.9ft/m		Boreh (if not K Note	ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>N/A</u> : All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	Continuous slot	🗌 wire w	rapped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	stainless steel	🔳 рvс	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Scree	n Diameter:	6 in/cm	Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Ris	er Pipe Diameter: <u>6</u>	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth _2 ft/m
Development:	Method: WHALE P	Diamete UMP	r <u>8</u> Duration: <u>5</u> >	_ in/cm _ _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u> WELL VOLUME
	Description of Purged W	ater:		

Project Name:	COLD SPRINGS TER	MINALS	Well Designation:	RW-4
Project Number:	11137172		Date Completed:	11/14/2019
Client:	SOUTHERN TERMINALS	GROUP	Drilling Method:	HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.25")
Location:	LYSANDER, NY		GHD Supervisor:	IAN McNAMARA
Cap Type <u>LO</u> Protective Cas	CKING ROYER/ J- PLUG	F	Measu (after (below Stick u	ure bottom of well 16.97 $ft/m$ completion) 16.97 $ft/m$ v top of riser pipe) up = 2.35 $ft/m$
Bottom of Surface Seal	~1.5 _{ft/m}		Surfac	ce Seal Type <u>CONCRETE</u> ole Diameter <u>12.25</u> in/cm
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.</u>	5ft/m		Annulu Type:	Pipe us Backfill <u>N/A</u>
Bottom of Seal* at Top of	~3.0 _{ft/m}		Seal T	ype: BENTONITE CHIPS (3/8" HOLE PLUG) #00N
Screen* at Bottom of Screen* at	14.6 _{ft/m}		Pack	Type: - sand, size <u>#OOT</u> - gravel - natural COLLAPSE 15 - 10'
Bottom of Filter Pack at	~14.6 _{ft/m}		Boreh (if not	ole Backfill Material filter pack) <u>N/A</u>
Bottom of	^{.14.6} _ft/m		× Note	e: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)
Screen Type:	Continuous slot	i wire wr	apped 🗌 louvre	other:
Screen Material:	Stainless steel	🔳 рус	other:	
Screen Length:	10 ft/m Screer	n Diameter:	6 in/cm	n Screen Slot Size: 0.010 in
Riser Pipe Mater	rial: PVC SCH. 40	Rise	er Pipe Diameter: <u>6</u>	in/cm
Surface Casing	(Y/N) Y	Material	STEEL	_ Depth 2 ft/m
Development	Method: WHALE PI	Diameter UMP	8 Duration: 5)	_ in/cm _ _{Sealant} <u>CONCRETE</u>
	Description of Purged W	ater:		
	,			

Project Number:       11137172       Date Completed:       11/12/2019         Client:       SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP       Drilling Method:       HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.2         Location:       LYSANDER, NY       GHD Supervisor:       IAN McNAMARA	
Client:       SOUTHERN TERMINALS GROUP       Drilling Method:       HOLLOW STEM AUGER (8.2         Location:       LYSANDER, NY       GHD Supervisor:       IAN McNAMARA	
Location: LYSANDER, NY GHD Supervisor: IAN McNAMARA	8.25")
Macouro bottom of well	
Cap Type       LOCKING ROYER/ J- PLUG         Protective Casing Type       STEEL STICK-UP         Stick up =       3.25         ft/m	n
Bottom of Surface Seal <u>~1.5</u> ft/m Surface Seal Type <u>CONCRETE</u> Borehole Diameter <u>12.25</u> in/cm	— m
Top of Seal* at <u>~1.5</u> ft/m	
Bottom ofSeal* atft/m Top offt/m Screen* atft/m	
Bottom of Screen* at <u>~14.3</u> ft/m Bottom of Filter Pack at <u>~14.3</u> ft/m	
Bottom of ~14.3 ft/m * Note: All dimensions are below ground surface (bgs)	
Screen Type: Continuous slot wire wrapped louvre other:	
Screen Material: Stainless steel pvc other:	0 in
Screen Length: 10 ft/m Screen Diameter: 0 in/cm Screen Slot Size: 0.0101	
Riser Pipe Material: 1 VO COTI. 40 Riser Pipe Diameter: 0 in/c	in/cm
Surface Casing (Y/N) Material Depth t/m	
Development: Method: WHALE PUMP Duration: 5x WELL VOLUME Description of Purged Water:	

# WELL DECOMMISSIONING RECORD NYSDEC NPL Sites

. .

.

1.32 :

Site Name: COLV SP.RUNGS TERTINA	Well I.D.: 53,-30
Site Location: LYSANPER, NY	Driller: B. SWARTZ
Drilling Co.: NOTHNAGLE PRILLING, IN	C. Inspector:
	Date: 3-19-20
	WELL COULD (ATTO:
- DECOMMISSIONING DATA (Fill in all that apply)	Depth 555P (feet)
OVERDRILLING	
Interval Drilled	
Drilling Method(s)	
Borehole Dia. (in.)	
Temporary Casing Installed? (y/n) //	
Casing type/dia. (in.)	
Method of installing	
CASING PULLING	
Method employed	
Casing retrieved (feet) 15'421.3	
Casing type/dia. (in)	
CASING PERFORATING	
Equipment used	
Number of perforations/1001	
Size of performed	
GROUTING	
Interval grouted (FBLS)	
# of batches prepared	
For each batch record:	
Quantity of water used (gal.) 31.2	
Quantity of cement used (Ibs.) <u>376</u>	
Cement type	
Quantity of bentonite used (lbs.) 15.6	
Quantity of calcium chloride used (lbs.)	
Volume of grout prepared (gal.) 45	
volume of grout used (gal.) 45	

COMMENTS: QUERIKILES 2"IVC NESTER WELL 55+58 WITH 644" H.S.A. PULLES TWO -2" PUC WELLS + TRENTE GROUT ABANDONES .

Di Jama.

tephen U.

* Sketch in all relevant decommissioning data, including: interval overdrilled, interval grouted, casing left in hole, well stickup, etc.

Non-statent Denstrantation

ŝ

# Attachment C Groundwater Disposal Manifests

	NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST		NROG	1	Document No	STIR 2289	of
1.1	3 Generator's Name and Mailing Address 7431	i Hillside Road ander: NY 13027	259 AD 2		SO#1	103262	
	4 Generator's Phone ( (716) 205-1881		Atta: Alysse Cruiksh	in fails			30.000
	s mangeur lieuwalterates Corp.	6	NYREPORTY 958		A. State Transor	rter's ID (315	1116-699
-	7 Transcorter 2 Company Name		3. US EPA ID Number		C State Transporter 1	Phone	
R.	<ul> <li>Installation a company number</li> </ul>				D. Transporter 2	Phone	
8	9. Designation Franks and Site Address	1	IO. US EPA ID Number		E. State Facility's	s ID	
	Criskany NY 13424		NYR000003238		# Facility's Phon	ne (315	) 736-608
ſ	11 WASTEDESCRIPTION			12 Q 140	ritaimers Type	13 Totai Quantity	14. Unit Wt./Vo
Ť	A NON-REEL NON-DOT REGI	ULATED LIQUID	\$	1	TT	est	4
ł,	Capital interest	the ter p			11	200	G
121	b.						
3	8.						
2	d.						-
_							
				-			
-	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov	rë			H. Handling Cod	les for Wastes Listed Abov	/9
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Lister Abov aApps eval # 11000-63429/1 JOB # SESS.0	e 103262 014	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	ies for Wastes Listed Abov	re
100 000 000 ma	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov aApps eval # 11000-43429/) JOB # SESS.0 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info	re 103262 014 formation	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox	10
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa eval # 11000-43429/ JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Emergency Response (% Son Emain comment of Com	ne 103262 014 formation 00) 807-7455	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	ies for Wastes Listed Abox	re
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Apps oval # 1100043429/) JOB # SESS.0</li> <li>15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 Son Environmental Cor</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 formation 60) 807-7455 "P.	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abov	P0
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Appr eval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04</li> <li>15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 Sun Environmental Cor</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 ormalion 00) 807-7455 'P.	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox	re
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 Sun Environmental Cor	re 103262 014 ormation 100) 807-7455 "P.	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox	Pe
	<ul> <li>G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Appa eval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.00</li> <li>15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (&amp; Son Environmental Cor</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cord in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A GET For GENERATOR</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 TP.	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox	Pe
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Apps oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04</li> <li>15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (&amp; Sun Environmental Cor</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby card in proper condition for mansport. The materials of M A GEM FOR GENERATOR</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 ormation 00) 807-7455 "P. Uty that the contents of this described on this manifest a <b>C</b>	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abov a. R	Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa eval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (& Son Environmental Cor 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of M A GEM FOR GENERATO Printed/Typed Name IAN MMMARA	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 TP.	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R	Date
	<ul> <li>G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Apps oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (&amp; San Envir on mental Corr</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of San Envir on Mental Corr</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of San Envir on Mental Corr</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 formation (00) 807-7455 "P. Uty that the contents of this fascribed on this manifest a C	DIRECT BILL T	o GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R	Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Lister Abov a. Apps oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (& Sun Enviroum ental Cor 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cont in proper condition for manport. The materials of Safety For Germenations Printed/Typed Name IAM MAMARA 17 Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 TP. Utily that the contents of this faecribed on this manifest a C Waterners	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abov a. R	Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04  15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 San Envir on ental Cor  16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A GET For Grange Generator  Printed/Typed Name IAM MAMARA  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N  Printed/Typed Name Seconde Mathematical Core  18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N  19. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 "P. Uty that the contents of this fascribed on this manifest a c Wateriais	DIRECT BILL T	o GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R Mor	Date nth Dey 1 Date Date nth Day 1 Date 1 Date Date Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Apps oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (S Sun Envir on extal Cor 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A GEM FOR GENERATOR Printed/Typed Name Jan Market Jelemic Malaback 18. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name Jelemic Malaback 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 TP. Utily that the contents of this feactbed on this manifest a C Materials	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R	Date The Dey Market Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04  15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 Sun Enviroum ental Cor  16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A GEM For Grange GrangeAct Printed/Typed Name IAM MMARA  17 Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name IS Eransporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name IS Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name	re 103262 014 formation (00) 807-7455 TP. Uty that the contents of this feacribed on this manifest a <b>C</b> Wateriais	DIRECT BILL T	o GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R Mor Mor Mor	Date nth Day 1 Date Date nth Day 1 Date nth Day 1 Date
HRAZODORT-WR U.A	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Appa eval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (& Sun Environmental Cor 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A GEM FOR GENERATO Printed/Typed Name IAN MAMARA 17 Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name Jelennic Mathematica 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 Tr. Utily that the contents of this described on this manifest a C Materials	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R Mor Mor Mor	Date ath Day 1 Date Date ath Day 1 Date Date ath Day 1
	<ul> <li>G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov</li> <li>a. Apps avail # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (% San Envir on mental Corr</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby carl in proper condition for mansport. The materials of &amp; A CENT For GENERATOR</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>IAN MAMARA</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>Selemic Mathewale</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>19. Discrepancy Indication Space</li> </ul>	re 103262 014 formation (00) 807-7455 "P. Uty that the contents of this fascribed on this manifest a C Wateriels Wateriels	Signature Signature Signature Signature	o GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R	Date The Day Market of the second se
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Apps oval # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04 15 Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (& Sun Envirommental Cor 16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cont in proper condition for manport. The materials of Superior for difference of the Contention of the Second Printed/Typed Name Jelemic Mathematical Space 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Faculty Owner or Operator. Certification of rece	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 Tr. Utily that the contents of this described on this manifest a C Materiais Materiais	DIRECT BILL T	O GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abov a. R Mor	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abov a. Apps avail # 1100043429/1 JOB # SESS.04  15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Info Era ergency Response (8 San Envir on ental Cor  16. GENERATOR'S CENTIFICATION: I hereby cort in proper condition for mansport. The materials of X A 6 EM FOR GENERATO  Printed/Typed Name IAM MMMARA  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name IS. Elements Acknowledgement of Receipt of N Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space  20. Faculty Owner or Operator. Certification of receipt Printed/Typed Name	re 103262 014 formation 100) 807-7455 TP. Uty that the contents of this described on this manifest a C Wateriels Wateriels waterials	DIRECT BILL T	o GHD	H. Handling Cod	les lor Wastes Listed Abox a. R Mor Mor Mor	Date Date Date Date Date Date nth Day M 3 0 Date nth Day M 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



	WASTE MANIFEST	T Generators 00 EP	. Asúc	_	Document *	40 SUIK-3395	at 1
T	3 Generator's Name and Mailing Address 800 743 Luga	them Tornins! 1 Hill:(de Roed ander: NY 13027	Ocontre				
	Generator's Phone ( 1710) 20/3-1053     Transported Company Name     Skither Response Company Name     Skither Response Company Name     Skither Response Company		ALCED: ALYSSE CPUINGEDR	IRIS	A. State Transorter's ID		
÷	7. Transporter 2 Company Nemie		8. US EPA ID Number		B Transporter 1 Phone C. Slate Transporter's ID		
L	9 Designated Facility Name and Site Address		10. US EPA ID Number		D. Transport	ter 2 Phone	
Let.	Industrial Oil 120 Dry Road				C. Carellity e Disease		
	Oriskomy NY 13424	NYR000005255		F Facility s	736-6086		
8	11 WASTE DESCRIPTION			52 Ga 14a	Mainers Type	13 Total Quantity	14 Unit Wt./Vo
	" NON-RCRA, NON-DOT REG (Fuel Imposted )	ULATED LIQUI Vater)	DS		Gal	300000	7
	p.						
	Q						
	d.					1	
and the second second	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo a.Apper avail # 11809443429/ JOB # SESS.(	ove /1632#2 1914	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD	H. Handling	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	ove
and the proof these proof	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abs a.Appraval # 1100043429) JOB # SESS. 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional & Ext. or gen cy Response (Sam Envir on the ental Co	ove /1032#2 MP14 nformation 896() 807-7455 2764	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	we
and the same land the party hand	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abd a. Appr avail # 1180943429/ JOB # SESS.0 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional & Errs or gen cy Response ( Sum Environme ental Co Sum Environme ental Co 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials	ove /10324/2 NO14 nformation SOE) SO7-7455 Mic.	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	
the set of	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abo a Apper avail # 11000443429 JOB # SESS.</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional in Error gran cy Response ( Sum Environmental Content of the Second Content</li></ul>	ove /1032/2 NO14 Information SO(0) SO(7-7455) P(0) artify that the contents of the described on this manifes	DIRECT BILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date
	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abd a.Apper avail # 11000043429) JOB # SESS. 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional in Error or gen cy Response (S Sum Error on no entral Co 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAN MCMAM MUNT OF SOUTHERN TERMEN	ove /1032xi2 ID14 Information SOPD) 807-7455 Pile artily that the contents of the s described on this manifes ARA- G HD, AS AUS GROUP	DIRECT BILL TO	bed and are in	H. Handling all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Daty Y 2 / 7 2
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abra 2. Apper avail # 1100043429. JOB # SESS.</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional &amp; Errs or gen cy Response (CSUR Environt and Error of the entral Construction of the entry of the entral construction of the entral</li></ul>	ave /103262 M14 Information SRFC) 807-7455 Pile - artily that the contents of the artily that the contents of the artily that the contents of the ARA- GHD, AS ACC - CR - CR (Materials	DIRECT BILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abd a.Apprearal # 1100043429 JOB # SESS. 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional & East or gen cy Response (G State Easter on the case of Co 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAN MCMAM MCNT SF SOUTHER TERMIN 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	ave /10326/2 ID14 Information SOPE) 807-7455 INA entity that the contents of the described on this manifes ARA-GHP, AS ARA-GHP, AS ARA-GHP, AS AS (Materials (Materials	DIRECT BILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abs a Apper avail # 1100043429 JOB # SESS.</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional in Errs or gen by Response ( Same Environme contact of Contact 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAN MCMAM 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name MCMT 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	ave 103262 103262 1014 Information SOPE) SO7-7455 Pie. Solution SOPE) SO7-7455 Pie. Solution SOPE) SO7-7455 Pie. Solution	DIRECT BILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abd a Apper avail # 1100043429 JOB # SESS.</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional in Errs or gen by Response (C Same Error on the estat Co Same Error on the estat Co</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name TAN MCMAM MLAT 3F 50-5HKA TERAD 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>19. Discrepancy Indication Space</li> </ul>	ove 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262 103262	DIRECT SILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date
	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abr a Apper avail # 1100043429 JOB # SESS. 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional in Errs or gen by Response (C Same Error's Certifications: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAN MCNAM 17. transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Instruction Space 19. Discrepancy Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of the	ove /1032x/2 ID14 Information SOPO) 807-7455 INS. ARA-6HD, AS ARA-6HD, AS ASS CROUP (Materials CROUP) (Materials CROUP) (Materials CROUP) (Materials	DIRECT SILL TO	bed and are in the regulations.	H. Handling all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed Abr	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date

	WON-HAZARDOUS	1 Generator's US EPA I	No. HEQIC		Manifest Document No	SUR 3291	2 Page 1 of	
T	3 Generator's Name and Mailing Address Southern Terrational Organics 7431 Hillsfide Road Lysander, NY 13027							
	4 Generator's Phone ( (7),6) 205-1891		Attn: Alysea Crutteshna	És				
1	5 Transporter 1 Company Name Sator Envertmenters Corro.		5. US EPA ID Number		A. State Trans	isorter's ID 7A-703		
	ALANG ADADED TRANSFORMED IN THE SE		LI T TOTANT LOSS DO		B Transporter	vorter * Phone (10/11-3) & (10-46)		
ς.	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	e	3. US EPA ID Number		C. State Transporter's ID			
L	O Contracted Parallel Name and Oke Address				D. Transporter	2 Phone		
T	Industrini Oil 120 Dry Road Oristano NY 13424		US EPA ID NUMBER					
2			NYR00005298	98		F Facility's Phone (315) 736-608		
-	11 WASTE DESCRIPTION			191 Ca	Type	13 Total Quantity	14 Unit	
	" NON-RCRA, NON-DOT REG (Fuel Impacted V	ULATED LIQUIDS Water)	5			est 300 gallons	7	
GEN	Ь					(/		
R	C.			+				
ATO								
R	d.			1			1	
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Ab a Agription at # 11000143429/	ove /103261	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD	H. Handling Co	odes for Wastes Listed Above	1	
	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Ab a Aggre of al # 1105/043429/ JOB # SESS.4 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I	ove /103262 W14 nformation	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD	H. Handling Co	a. R	:	
HEAZ	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abr A Approval # 1100043429, JOB # SESS.4 15. Special Handling instructions and Additional I Eth er gen cy Response (1 Sub Environmental Col 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAM McMAMAR SA Santan McMAMAR 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	cve /103262 W14 Information SUA) 807-7455 FP. Autority that the contents of this a described on this manifest a , 640- Ast Acco 204 Materials	Signature	GHD ed and are in regulations.	H. Handling Co	ndes for Wastes Listed Above a. R Month Z Month	Date Day 24 Date Day 24	
HEAZMPOR	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abi A Approval # 1100043429, JOB # SESSA 15. Special Handling instructions and Additional I Entrer gent cy Response (1 Sam Environmental Col 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAM Memory of 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Control Lawah 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	cve /103262 W14 Information SUA) 807-7455 rp. artify that the contents of this is described on this manifest a 	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD ed and are in regulations.	H. Handling Co	ndes for Wastes Listed Above a. R Month Z Month	Date Day 24 Date Day 24 Date Day Date	
I-RAZSPOR-WR	G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed Abi A Approval # 1100043429, JOB # SESSA 15. Special Handling instructions and Additional I Eim er gon cy Response (1 She Envir ommented Col She Envir ommented Col 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby or in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name Market Market 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Market Lawk 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name	cve /103262 W14 Information SOA) 807-7455 rp. artify that the contents of this described on this manifest a formation (Materials (Materials	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD ed and are in regulations.	H. Handling Co all respects	ndes for Wastes Listed Above a. R Month Month Month	Date Day 24 Date Day 24 Date Day Date Day	
HEAZWAOETHE HAC	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abr A Approval # 1100043429, JOB # SESSA 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I Emergency Response (I She Environmental Col She Environmental Col 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby of in proper condition for transport. The materials Printed/Typed Name TAM MCMAMARS Sampler Lamb 18. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name Conduct Lamb 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ove /103262 W14 Information S00) 807-7455 Fp. Action All Account (Materials (Materials	DIRECT BILL TO	GHD ed and are in regulations.	H. Handling Co	ndes for Wastes Listed Above a. R Month Z Month	Date Day 24 Date Day 24 Date Day Date Day	
FRAZOPORTUR ILACIL-	G. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed Abr A Approval # 1100043429, JOB # SESSA 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional I Emergency Response (I Smargency Response (I Smargency Response (I Smargency Response (I Smargency Response (I Smargency Response (I Smargency Indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of re-	cve /103262 W14 Information S0A) \$07-7455 FP. Additional Solution of this a described on this manifest a / 640- All Acco 294 Materials (Materials (Materials	Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature Signature	GHD	H. Handling Co	ndes for Wastes Listed Above a. R Month Z Month	Date Day 24 Date Day Date Day Date Day	

	WASTE MANIFEST	VSQG		Document No	SUN-3293	ot		
1	3 Generator's Name and Making Address Societizary, To 7431 Hilled Lyramdon, N 4 Generator's Phone ( (706) 205-1661	rrukesi Groups o Road Y 13027 Atta: Alyssa Cruil	oshank.					
1	5 Transporter 1 Company Name Sun Euvir a transactor 1 Corres. 6 US SPA 10 Number NVR00417655		ġ.	A State Transo	Phone SIST	7.6 - 709		
1	7 Transporter 2 Company Name	8 US EPA ID Number		C State Transp D Transporter	orters (D			
ľ	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address. Endustrie: Oil	10, US EPA ID Number	0. US EPA ID Number		E State Facility's ID			
1	120 Dry Rottd Oriskapy NV 13454	NYR000005298		E Fucility's Phy	^{me} (315)	(315) 736-608		
T	11 WASTE DESCRIPTION		12 -S Va	nnanero Pipa	13. Totai Quantity	14. Unit WLAG		
	* NON-RCEA, NON-DOT REGULATED (Fuel Lupacted Water)	LIQUIDS			^{est} 350	ga		
	b.							
	¢							
	d							
	a.Approval = 1160043429/103262 JOB # SESS.0014	DIRECT BILL	TO GHD	H Handling Co	n. R	*		
ŀ	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information Emergency Response (800) 807-7455 Sun Envis on ental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby carify that the contents of this shipment are fully and accurately described and are in all respects in proper condition for transport. The materials described on this manifest are not subject to federal hazardous waste regulations.							
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Em orgency Response (808) 807 Son Environmental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that the c in proper condition for transport. The materials described on	ontents of this shipment are fully and accurately this manifest are not subject to federal hazardous	fescribed and are in waste regulations	all respects	<u>. e ar</u>	all d		
A DEAL PROPERTY AND A DEAL	Em orgency Response (800) 807 Son Envisionmental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that the c in proper condition for transport. The materials described on Printed/Typed Name IAN MCNAMARA - GR CONT FOR SOUTHORN TERMINALS 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Recept of Materials	ontents of this shipment are fully and accurately of this manifest are not subject to lederal hazardous 76, As Signature Course A	described and are in waste regulations	all respects	Mont 3	Date Day Z		
and the second s	Emergency Response (800) 807 Sen Envisionmental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby carify that the c in proper condition for transport. The materials described on Printed/Typed Name TAN MENAMARA - GR Sector For Souther Sector of Materials Printed/Typed Name Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name COCPEC Lamb 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials	ontents of this shipment are fully and accurately of this manifest are not subject to tederal hazardout 76, A5 6,00 A Signature Signature Signature	described and are in waste regulations	n all respects	Mont 3 Mont 3	Date Day Day Date Date		
	Emergency Response (808) 807 Sen Envisionmental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby carify that the c in proper condition for transport. The materials described on Printed/Typed Name TAN MANAMARA - GR Sector For Souther Termany 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name COCHEC Lank 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepanicy Indication Space	ontents of this shipment are fully and accurately of this manifest are not subject to tederal hazardout 76, 75, 6,00 m Signature Signature Signature Signature	Jescribed and are in waste regulations	n all respects	Mont 3 Mant 3 Mant	Date Day Dato Dato Day Day Day Day		
	Emergency Response (800) 807 Sen Envisionmental Corp. 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby cartify that the c in proper condition for transport. The materials described on Printed/Typed Name TAN MAMARA - GN 2007 For Southbast Topology 17. transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name CODEC Lamb 18. transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy indication Space 20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certofication of receipt of the wa	ontents of this shipment are fully and accurately of this manifest are not subject to federal hazardous 78, As Signature Signature Signature Signature	Jescribed and are in waste regulations	all respects	Mont 3 Mont 3 Mant	Date Day Dato Dato Date Date Date		
## **NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST**

WASTE MANIFEST	1. Generator's US	EPA ID No.		Manifest Document No.	SUN 329	2.1	Page 1 of
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address	onthern Termine	of Claumps					
Ľ							
4. Generator's Phone ( 171)) 2023-10	81	Attas: Alyssa Cristicala					
5. Transporter 1 Company Name		6. US EPA ID Number		A. State Trans	orter's ID	2.8.	709
7. Transporter 2 Company Name		8. US EPA ID Number		B. Transporter	1 Phone	12126	18-907.
				D. Transporter	2 Phone		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address		10. US EPA ID Number	1. 1. 1. 1.	E. State Facility	y's ID		
170 Dry Read				E Encilitado Dh			
Oriskany NY 13424		NVR000005298		F. Facility's FI	(J	15) 73	6 600
11. WASTE DESCRIPTION			12. Co No.	ontainers Type	13. Total Quantity		14 Ur Wt.
a. NON-RCRA. NON-DOT BE	GULATEDLICH	HDS	30 23.2		100		-
	Waster?						
b.							
С.							
d.				the second s	the state of the second s	and the second	
d.							
d. G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed A	Above	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed A</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> </ul>	Above	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
d. G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed / 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additiona	Above I Information	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
d. G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /	Above	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
d. G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed / 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additiona	Above I Information	DIRECT BILL TO	) GHD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc	C G H D	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> </ul>	Above I Information certify that the contents o als described on this mani	This shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous wa	a GRD	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> </ul>	Above I Information certify that the contents o als described on this mani	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc fest are not subject to federal hazardous wa	ribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date
d. G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed / 15. Special Handling Instructions and Additiona 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material Printed/Typed Name	Above I Information certify that the contents o als described on this mani	It his shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous wa	aribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous wa	ribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above R Month	Date Day Date
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	Above I Information Certify that the contents o als described on this mani	It his shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous wa	artbed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date Day Date Day
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous wa Signature Signature	ribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above R Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	Above I Information certify that the contents o als described on this mani of Materials of Materials	It his shipment are fully and accurately desc fest are not subject to federal hazardous wa Signature Signature Signature	artbed and are ir ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date Day Date Day Date Day
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>6. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>7. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>8. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc frest are not subject to federal hazardous was Signature Signature Signature	ribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above R Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>a. Additional Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>a. Additional Descriptions and Additional Descriptions and Additional Descriptions and Additional Description for transport. The material Description for transport. The material Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>a. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt Description Name</li> <li>b. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt Description Name</li> <li>b. Discrepancy Indication Space</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous was Signature Signature Signature	aribed and are in ster regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above R Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
<ul> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>19. Discrepancy Indication Space</li> <li>20. Facility Owner or Operator; Certification of a space</li> </ul>	Above	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc fitest are not subject to federal hazardous wa Signature Signature Signature	ribed and are in ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date Day Date Day Date Day
<ul> <li>d.</li> <li>G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Listed /</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional</li> <li>16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby in proper condition for transport. The material</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt</li> <li>Printed/Typed Name</li> <li>9. Discrepancy Indication Space</li> <li>20. Facility Owner or Operator; Certification of a</li> </ul>	Noove	A this shipment are fully and accurately desc feest are not subject to federal hazardous was Signature Signature Signature	ribed and are ir ste regulations.	H. Handling C	odes for Wastes Listed	Above R Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day

**NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE** 

### NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

Plea	se print or type (Form designed for use on elite (12 pitch) typew	riter)				0. Press 1
	NON-HAZARDOUS ^{1. Generator} WASTE MANIFEST	r's US EPA ID No.		Manifest Document No.	SUN 3293	of
	3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address Southease Terr	nioni Grenps Road				
	Lysueider, NY	13027				
	4. Generator's Phone ( 19) and 1954	6. US EPA ID Number	SF20014K	A. State Trans	sorter's ID	4-789
	5. Hansporter i Company Manie	NYR000176958		B. Transporter	1 Phone	118 6995
	7. Transporter 2 Company Name	8. US EPA ID Number		C. State Trans	porter's ID	
				D. Transporter	2 Phone	
	9. Designated Facility Name and Site Address	10. US EPA ID Number		E. State Facilit	y's ID	
	Orbiany NY 13424	NVR000005298		F. Facility's Ph	ione (315) *	73-6-68590
	11. WASTE DESCRIPTION		12. C No.	ontainers Type	13. Total Quantity	14. Unit Wt./Vol.
	a. NON-RCRA. NON-DOT REGULATED L	10010s			ENE	T
	truce mapacien matery					
GEN	b.					
LR A	С.					
TO						
R	d.					
	a.Approval # 1100043429/103262 JOB # SESS.0014	DIRECT BILL	FO GHD		a, R	
	15. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information			1		
	Emergency Response (800) \$07.7	455				
	Sun Environmental Corp.					
			_	_		
	16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that the cost	ents of this shipment are fully and accurately o	locaribed and and			
	in proper condition for transport. The materials described on this	s manifest are not subject to federal hazardous	waste regulations.	all respects		
						Date
	Printed/Typed Name	Signature	1		Mont	h Day Year
T	17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials	i dela	The			28 8
RAZS	Printed/Typed Name	Signature			Monti	Date h Day Year
POR	18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Receipt of Materials					
THER	Printed/Typed Name	Signature			Mont	Date h Day Year
FAC	19. Discrepancy Indication Space					
L	20. Facility Owner or Operator; Certification of receipt of the waste	materials covered by this maifest, except as r	noted in item 19.			
t	Printed/Typed Name	- Olympite at				Date
Y		Signature			Mon	th Day Year
-14	@ 2002 LABELMASTER (800) 621-5808 www.labelmaster.com					
	an madominaster.com	PRINTED ON REUSING SO	CYCLED PAPER	OY INK		Rev. 3/9

# NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST

WASTE MANIFEST	VEDE			Manifest Document No			i to
3. Generator's Name and Mailing Address	C. J.						
	Souther a Term	and the fact					
	Surge landing we		and the second				
4. Generator's Phone ( 776 )	Lysaver AV		-				
5. Transporter 1 Company Name	6,	US EPA ID Number		A. State Tran	sorter's ID	-709	
Sur En in marco	tel Crip IN			B. Transporte	r 1 Phone	212-1	249
7. Transporter 2 Company Name	8.	US EPA ID Number		C. State Trans	sporter's ID		
				D. Transporte	r 2 Phone		
9. Designated Facility Name and Site Addre	ss 10.	US EPA ID Number	1100 12	E. State Facili	ity's ID		
Industrial Cit -	CES	L. C. A.D. C. Far					-
120 20100	N	MKOCKCOS 278	2	F. Facility's Ph	hone		
CERTANY NY	134 24			31	5 - 736 ale	080	
11. WASTE DESCRIPTION			12. Co	ntainers	13. Total		, U
			No.	Туре	Quantity		Wt
" WEN-RERA A	IEN-DOT Regulate	A Liquids			Cat an		
10	( and a later )		12	TT	51	0	
Leon the	acture in and			-			-
					I The section		
			192		- And Anna and Anna		
	522			2 2 2			
Martin Martin Martin Martin							
d.							
					A REAL PROPERTY.		
			and the second second	and the second sec	and the second states of the second	and the second se	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis	ted Above 100043429/103	Direct Bill to C	-HD	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis	ted Above 100043439/103 50-0014	Direct Bill to C	-HD	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis	ted Above	Direct Bill to C	+D	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add	Ited Above	262 Orrect Bill to C	-HD	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis	ited Above	262 Orrect B.H to 6 07-7455	-HD	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis	Ited Above	262 Direct B.H. to C 07-7455	ΗD	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add	ted Above	242 Direct Bill to C 07-7455	HD.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add	ted Above	242 0	HD dand are in	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m	ted Above	Pent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	-
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I h in proper condition for transport. The m	ited Above	Provide accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	HD d and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above	Date
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m	Ited Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	A D ad and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month	Date
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	d and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month	Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	A D ad and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month	Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re-	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month	Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 h in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	AD od and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month	Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 15. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I ha in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste	d and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	Above Month Month	Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  15. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m  Printed/Typed Name  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re  Description	ted Above	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	and and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hi in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	and and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I ha in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name	ted Above	And accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	Above	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ted Above	Pent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	HD ad and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 15. Special Handling Instructions and Add 16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: 1 h in proper condition for transport. The m Printed/Typed Name 17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name 19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ted Above	rent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	AD Ad and are in regulations.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I ha in proper condition for transport. The m  Printed/Typed Name  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  19. Discrepancy Indication Space	ted Above	Pent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	h D n item 19.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I he in proper condition for transport. The m  Printed/Typed Name  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  19. Discrepancy Indication Space  20. Facility Owner or Operator: Certificate	ted Above	Pent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waster Signature Signature Signature	nitem 19.	H. Handling C all respects	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day
G. Additonal Descriptions for Materials Lis  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  15. Special Handling Instructions and Add  16. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I h in proper condition for transport. The n  Printed/Typed Name  17. Transporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  18. Transporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re Printed/Typed Name  19. Discrepancy Indication Space  20. Facility Owner or Operator, Certification	ted Above	ent are fully and accurately describe subject to federal hazardous waste Signature Signature Signature	nitem 19.	H. Handling C	Codes for Wastes Listed	I Above Month Month Month Month	Date Day Date Day Date Day Date Day

## Attachment D Project Schedule

### Southern Terminals Cold Springs Terminal Site, Hillside Road Lysander, New York

### **Project Schedule**

